

City of Albany Industrial Development Agency

21 Lodge Street
Albany, New York 12207
Telephone: (518) 434-2532
Fax: (518) 434-9846

Tracy Metzger, *Chair*
Susan Peto, *Vice Chair*
Darius Shahinfar, *Treasurer*
Lee Eck, *Secretary*
Dominick Calsolaro
Robert Schofield
Jahkeen Hoke

Sarah Reginelli, *Chief Executive Officer*
Mark Opalka, *Chief Financial Officer*
William Kelly, *Agency Counsel*

To: Tracy Metzger
Darius Shahinfar
Susan Peto
Robert Schofield
Lee Eck
Dominick Calsolaro
Jahkeen Hoke

Sarah Reginelli
William Kelly
Joe Scott
Mark Opalka
Joe Landy
Andy Corcione
Genevieve Zurowski

Date: March 15, 2019

IDA REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

A Regular Meeting of the City of Albany Industrial Development Agency Board of Directors will be held on **Thursday, March 21, 2019 at 12:15 pm** at 21 Lodge Street, Albany, NY 12207 (Large Conf. Room)

Roll Call

Reading of Minutes of the Board Meeting of February 21, 2019

Approval of Minutes of the Board Meeting of February 21, 2019

Report of Chief Financial Officer

A. Financial Report

Unfinished Business

- A. Confidential Board Evaluations Submitted by Board Members
- B. Review/Accept Management Assessment of the Effectiveness of Internal Controls

New Business

- A. Annual Reporting
 - Review and Accept Draft 2018 Financial Statements and Audit Results
 - Review and Accept Draft 2018 Annual Report
 - Review and Accept Draft 2018 Procurement Report
 - Review and Accept Draft 2018 Investment Report
 - Review and Accept Draft 2018 Mission Statement & Performance Measures
- B. Mukura Inc.
 - Project Synopsis
 - SEQR Resolution
 - Commercial/Retail Findings Resolution
 - Approving Resolution

Other Business

- A. Agency Update
- B. Compliance Update

Adjournment

The next regularly scheduled Board Meeting will be held **Thursday, April 18, 2019** at 21 Lodge Street, Albany, NY. Please check the website www.albanyida.com for updated meeting information.

City of Albany Industrial Development Agency

21 Lodge Street
Albany, New York 12207
Telephone: (518) 434-2532
Fax: (518) 434-9846

Tracy Metzger, *Chair*
Susan Pedo, *Vice Chair*
Darius Shahinfar, *Treasurer*
Lee Eck, *Secretary*
Dominick Calsolaro
Robert Schofield
Jahkeen Hoke

Sarah Reginelli, *Chief Executive Officer*
Mark Opalka, *Chief Financial Officer*
William Kelly, *Agency Counsel*

IDA MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING O Thursday, February 21, 2019

Attending: Tracy Metzger, Robert Schofield, Lee Eck, Dominick Calsolaro, Jahkeen Hoke

Absent: Darius Shahinfar, Susan Pedo

Also Present: William Kelly, Joe Scott, Mark Opalka, Joe Landy, Andy Corcione, Genevieve Zurowski

Chair Tracy Metzger called the Regular Meeting of the IDA to order at 12:19 p.m.

Roll Call

Chair Tracy Metzger reported that all Board members, with the exception of Darius Shahinfar and Susan Pedo, were present.

Reading of Minutes of the January 17, 2019 Board Meeting

Since the minutes of the January 17, 2019 meeting had been distributed to Board members in advance for review, Chair Tracy Metzger made a proposal to dispense with the reading of the minutes.

Approval of Minutes of the January 17, 2019 Board Meeting

Chair Tracy Metzger made a proposal to approve the minutes of the Board Meeting of January 17, 2019 as presented. A motion to accept the minutes, as presented, was made by Lee Eck and seconded by Dominick Calsolaro. A vote being taken, the minutes were accepted unanimously.

Report of Chief Financial Officer

Financial Report

Unfinished Business

16 Sheridan Avenue, LLC

A detailed overview of the Project Summary was provided for *16 Sheridan Avenue LLC*, which had been previously distributed to the Board prior to the Meeting. The project includes the acquisition of vacant structure consisting of 112,000 square feet of space, and the renovation and construction of a 3,500 square foot restaurant/retail commercial space and the creation of +/- 132 market rate apartments.

Chair Tracy Metzger presented the *SEQR Resolution 16 Sheridan Avenue, LLC, Commercial/Retail Finding Resolution 16 Sheridan Avenue, LLC*, and *Approving Resolution*. A motion to adopt *SEQR Resolution 16 Sheridan Avenue, LLC* was made by Robert Schofield, and seconded by Dominick Calsolaro. A vote being taken, the resolution passed unanimously. A motion to adopt the *Commercial/Retail Finding Resolution 16 Sheridan Avenue, LLC* was made by Robert Schofield, and seconded by Jahkeen Hoke. A vote being taken, the resolution passed unanimously. A motion to adopt the *Approving Resolution* was made by Robert Schofield, and seconded by Jahkeen Hoke. A vote being taken, the resolution passed unanimously.

New Business

Mukura, Inc.

Staff presented the *Public Hearing Resolution Mukura, Inc.* to the Board. The Applicant was present and Staff provided the Board with the project synopsis. The project involves the construction of a 60,000 square foot, 4

story, 106 room hotel which will include a restaurant, with a projected number of 25 equivalent full time jobs and an investment of \$13 million dollars. Staff discussed the draft Uniform Criteria table previously distributed to the Board and members had a robust discussion related to the benefits and costs of the project in relation to the Sales Tax and Mortgage Recording Tax abatements being requested.

Chair Tracy Metzger abstained from the voting on this project due to a prior correlation. Robert Schofield additionally stated that he has an indirect association with this project and will not vote on any project details. A motion to adopt the *Public Hearing Resolution Mukura, Inc* was made by Dominick Calsolaro, and seconded by Lee Eck. A vote being taken, the resolution passed unanimously.

Other Business

Compliance Update

Staff provided an update regarding the Dilek, LLC project. Per Board direction, Staff generated a six month, follow up letter to the Applicant in regards to employment verification and compliance. Staff informed the Board that the Applicant has yet not responded to the Agency's formal request.

Staff provided an update to the Committee regarding three projects that may be in need of additional monitoring by the Agency - 960 Broadway, LLC, Nipper Apartments, LLC, and 581 Livingston Ave, LLC.

Agency Update

None.

There being no further business, Chair Tracy Metzger adjourned the meeting at 12:28 PM.

Respectfully submitted,

Lee Eck, Secretary

City of Albany IDA
2019 Monthly Cash Position
February 2019

	<i>Actual</i>		<i>Projected</i>										
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	YTD Total
Beginning Balance	\$ 2,563,831	\$ 2,607,993	\$ 2,610,247	\$ 2,432,810	\$ 2,919,532	\$ 2,867,794	\$ 2,827,795	\$ 2,796,439	\$ 2,746,309	\$ 2,652,392	\$ 2,620,904	\$ 2,593,393	\$ 2,563,831
Revenue													
Fee Revenue													
Application Fee	\$ 1,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,500
Agency Fee	6,878	-	-	516,874	-	53,827	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$ 577,579
Administrative Fee	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500
Modification Fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal - Fee Revenue	\$ 8,378	\$ 500	\$ -	\$ 516,874	\$ -	\$ 53,827	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 579,579
Other Revenue													
Project Benefit Agreement	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
9% LIHTC Fee	-	-	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	-	20,000
Interest Income	1,901	1,754	1,883	1,750	2,115	2,076	2,046	2,022	1,985	1,914	1,891	1,870	23,206
CRC	6,333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,527	32,860
NYS BIC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal - Other Revenue	\$ 108,234	\$ 1,754	\$ 1,883	\$ 11,750	\$ 2,115	\$ 2,076	\$ 2,046	\$ 2,022	\$ 1,985	\$ 1,914	\$ 11,891	\$ 28,397	\$ 176,066
Total - Revenue	\$ 116,612	\$ 2,254	\$ 1,883	\$ 528,624	\$ 2,115	\$ 55,903	\$ 2,046	\$ 2,022	\$ 1,985	\$ 1,914	\$ 11,891	\$ 28,397	\$ 755,645
Expenditures													
Management Contract	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 98,556	\$ 32,852	\$ 32,852	\$ 32,852	\$ 32,852	\$ 32,852	\$ 32,852	\$ 32,852	\$ 32,852	\$ 32,852	\$ 394,224
Consulting Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Strategic Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Website Maintenance	-	-	-	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000	-	10,000
Audits	-	-	-	4,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,500
Agency Counsel	42,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,000
ED Support	-	-	62,500	-	-	62,500	-	-	62,500	-	-	62,500	250,000
Sub-lease AHCC	-	-	17,714	-	18,750	-	-	18,750	-	-	-	18,750	73,964
NYS BIC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,000	42,000
D & O Insurance	-	-	-	-	1,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,700
Misc.	140	-	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	5,640
Legal Expenses	30,310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	50,310
Other Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total - Expenditures	\$ 72,450	\$ -	\$ 179,320	\$ 41,902	\$ 53,852	\$ 95,902	\$ 33,402	\$ 52,152	\$ 95,902	\$ 33,402	\$ 39,402	\$ 176,652	\$ 874,338
Ending Balance	\$ 2,607,993	\$ 2,610,247	\$ 2,432,810	\$ 2,919,532	\$ 2,867,794	\$ 2,827,795	\$ 2,796,439	\$ 2,746,309	\$ 2,652,392	\$ 2,620,904	\$ 2,593,393	\$ 2,445,138	\$ 2,445,138

City of Albany IDA

Fee Detail by Month

February 2019

	Name	Application Fee	Agency Fee	Administration Fee	Modification Fee	TOTAL FEE
<i>January</i>	16 Sheridan Avenue LLC	\$ 1,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,500
	420 Broadway, LLC	-	6,878	-	-	6,878
	TOTAL	\$ 1,500	\$ 6,878	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,378
<i>February</i>	4-6 Sheridan of Albany, LLC	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ -	\$ 500
						-
	TOTAL	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ -	\$ 500
<i>March</i>		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
						-
	TOTAL	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>April</i>		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	Laughlin Dawn, LLC	\$ -	516,874	\$ -		516,874
	TOTAL	\$ -	\$ 516,874	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 516,874
<i>May</i>		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
						-
	TOTAL	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>June</i>	Morris Place, LLC	\$ -	53,827	\$ -	\$ -	53,827
				-		-
	TOTAL	\$ -	\$ 53,827	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 53,827

City of Albany IDA

Fee Detail by Month

February 2019

	Name	Application Fee	Agency Fee	Administration Fee	Modification Fee	TOTAL FEE
<i>July</i>		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>August</i>		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>September</i>		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>October</i>		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>November</i>		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>December</i>		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	2019 TOTAL	\$ 1,500	\$ 577,579	\$ 500	\$ -	\$ 579,579

2018 Assessment of the Effectiveness of Internal Controls

City of Albany Industrial Development Agency's ("IDA") Major Business Functions:

The primary mission of the IDA is as follows:

Assist in the enhancement and diversity of the economy of the City of Albany (the "City") by acting in support of projects in the City that create and/or retain jobs and/or promote private sector investment utilizing the statutory powers of the Agency as set forth under the provisions of the laws of the State of New York.

No changes have occurred with respect to funding sources, mission or objectives of the IDA during 2018. Accomplishments, including financial status, committee accomplishments and legal requirements are outlined on a monthly basis via publically advertised and open meetings. Minutes of these meetings as well as supporting documents are maintained on the agency's website.

Risks Associated with IDA Operations:

Public meeting rules are in place and regularly followed. The Chair of the Board of Directors is regularly engaged as are other board members. The Treasurer regularly reviews financial information which is then presented to the board at publically open meetings. Additionally, for both legal and financial aspects, IDA utilizes outside sources with expertise in the associated functions to lend additional controls. As such, risks are deemed to be low for all activities and functions within IDA. A review for 2018 finds no change to the differing levels of involvement and approval.

Internal Control Systems in Place

There has been a longstanding set of policies, procedures and guidelines in place at the IDA that are designed to ensure the IDA's mission is carried out in full and to minimize risk. These items remained in place during 2018. Some of the key internal controls in place include:

- Public meeting and disclosure requirements are in effect and regularly followed.
- Board of Directors annually reviews and accepts the Agency policy manual and NYS PAAA policies.
- As noted previously, the use of external parties provides additional levels of internal control. Additionally, personnel with appropriate backgrounds and experience are utilized to help identify such items as legal or financial risks.
- Consistent reports are provided to management as well as the Treasurer and the full Board of Directors.
- The IDA annually has a financial audit. The financial audit provides an opinion on the financial statements and also includes the audit related assessment of internal controls.
- The Agency's board actions have addressed internal controls through review and adoption of policies and procedures within the Agency's policy manual. These policy and procedures include the following:
 - Annual Board adoption and review of Agency Policy Manual
 - Annual Board adoption and acceptance of NYS PAAA policies
 - Annual Board adoption and acceptance of PARIS reports
 - Annual Board adoption and review of Open Meetings and Conduct &

Notification of Public Hearings policies

- Annual Board adoption and review of Project Monitoring & Enforcement and Agency Administrative & Other Fees policies
- Maintenance of website in accordance with the Agency's Access to Agency Records Policy
- Agency board has annually reviewed the Agency mission and Policy Manual to ensure the IDA's primary operations and functions will help fulfill its mission
- IDA staff is trained to understand the IDA objectives, functions, policies, procedures and guidelines
- Annual Board adoption and review of Conflicts of Interest Policy
- Annual Board adoption and review of financial records and Annual Financial Statement policy
- Monthly financial reports reviewed by Board of Directors
- Annual Board adoption and review of deposits & investments of Agency funds
- Annual Board adoption and review of Procurement policy
- Annual Board adoption and review of annual budget and budget policy
- Annual Board adoption and review of Agency property acquisition & disposition policies
- Annual external financial audit with Audit Committee oversight

Extent to Which the Internal Control System is Effective

Management has reviewed the internal control system for 2018 and finds that the items as outlined above remain in place and functioning as expected. The IDA's most recent financial audit (for the calendar year 2017 and the year ended December 31, 2017) identified no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Policies and procedures in place are deemed sufficient. As noted previously, IDA staff regularly reviews updates to pertinent rules.

Corrective Action

No specific corrective action is required at this time. Management consistently works to strengthen controls as possible.

***CITY OF ALBANY
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY,
A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE
CITY OF ALBANY***

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Independent Auditors' Report	1-2
Management's Discussion And Analysis	3-7
Statements Of Net Position	8
Statements Of Revenues, Expenses, And Changes In Fund Net Position	9
Statements Of Cash Flows	10
Notes To Financial Statements	11-15
	<u>Schedule Number</u>
<u>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION</u>	
Schedule Of Revenues And Expenses - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) And Actual	I
Report On Internal Control Over Financial Reporting And On Compliance And Other Matters Based On An Audit Of Financial Statements Performed In Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	

The Chairman and Board of Directors
City of Albany Industrial Development Agency,
a Component Unit of the City of Albany
21 Lodge Street
Albany, New York 12207

Independent Auditors' Report

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities and the business-type activities of the City of Albany Industrial Development Agency, a Component Unit of the City of Albany (the "Agency"), as of and for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Agency's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Agency's management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the Agency's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Agency's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities and the business-type activities of the City of Albany Industrial Development Agency, a Component Unit of the City of Albany, as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and budgetary comparison information on pages 3 through 7 and Schedule I be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audits of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated _____, 2019 on our consideration of the Agency's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Agency's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Albany, New York
_____, 2019

City of Albany Industrial Development Agency, a Component Unit of the City of Albany

Management's Discussion And Analysis

The following Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) of the City of Albany Industrial Development Agency's (CAIDA or Agency) activities and financial performance is offered as an introduction and overview of the financial statements of CAIDA for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017. Following this MD&A are the basic financial statements of CAIDA together with the notes thereto which are essential to a full understanding of the data contained in the financial statements. In addition to the notes, this section also presents certain supplementary information to assist with the understanding of CAIDA's financial operations.

OPERATION SUMMARY

The City of Albany Industrial Development Agency's mission is to encourage investment and job creation/retention within the City of Albany. To do this, the Agency extends conduit tax-exempt and taxable bond issuance, mortgage recording, sales, and real-property tax abatements to offset or finance construction, rehabilitation, and equipping costs for eligible projects.

The CAIDA participates in a project by taking title to or a leasehold interest in the real property and/or equipment of the project using the proceeds of bonds sold by CAIDA. By separate agreement, the private firm leases the facilities from the CAIDA. Lease payments are usually equal to the debt service obligations of the issued bonds. The CAIDA does not provide credit enhancement and issues bonds on a non-recourse basis.

Through a professional services agreement, the Capitalize Albany Corporation (CAC), an independent, not-for-profit economic development corporation provides staffing and administrative support to CAIDA. Staff meets with prospective developers to discuss the specifics of a particular project or development and makes recommendations about appropriate economic development programs as well as other project related issues. If CAIDA is an appropriate route, the applicant will complete and submit an application that outlines certain information and data, including anticipated level of job creation and retention that the project will generate. The application is reviewed by staff and counsel to determine project qualification and address other due diligence issues. The seven-member CAIDA Board meets monthly or as necessary to consider project applications focusing on the "public benefits" related to the proposed project, other economic impacts and benefits on the local economy, and the anticipated employment impact. As part of the review process, the CAIDA members also consider potential costs to the local community of the project, including the loss of potential tax revenue. Each project is also required to provide an inducement resolution that specifically states how the project meets the statutory definitions of eligibility. The Agency convenes a public hearing for all projects that request financial incentives greater than \$100,000 in value.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS HIGHLIGHTS

The chart below provides a condensed summary of revenues and expenses for the years ended December 31:

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Total revenues, gains, and other support	\$1,402,364	\$714,073
Total expenses	<u>753,661</u>	<u>678,779</u>
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenses	<u>\$ 648,703</u>	<u>\$ 35,294</u>

**City of Albany Industrial Development Agency,
a Component Unit of the City of Albany**

Management's Discussion And Analysis

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS HIGHLIGHTS (CONTINUED)

Agency revenues are predominantly derived from a 1% administrative fee paid by applicants for projects that close with a PILOT and a ½% administrative fee for all other projects that close within a given year. As a result, revenues will fluctuate from year to year based on the level of project activity. The following projects that closed in 2018 and paid an administrative fee to the Agency were as follows:

Reckde, LLC

This project consists of the redevelopment of four vacant parcels and three condemned buildings located at 79-91 Dana Avenue. This redevelopment consists of the construction and installation of an approximately 40,000 SF apartment building. When completed this project will have 30 units of one and two bedroom market-rate units. This approximately \$5.1 million project will create an estimated 1 permanent job and an estimated 35 construction jobs.

960 Broadway, LLC

This project consists of the redevelopment of a .42 acre site with an existing approximately 53,000 square feet vacant warehouse located in the Warehouse District. The existing 4-story brick structure has a 2-story brick addition on the south side of the building which will be renovated to include 24 market-rate rental apartments on the upper three floors and an approximately 3,000 square feet ground floor restaurant. The existing 2-story addition on the south side of the building will be renovated into approximately 2,000 square feet of additional commercial space. This approximately \$6 million project will create an estimated 15 permanent jobs and an estimated 40 construction jobs.

Nipper Apartments, LLC

Located at 991 Broadway in the Warehouse District, this project consists of the acquisition of an existing vacant warehouse and storage building of approximately 101,000 square feet and the demolition of an existing structure on site. The property will be redeveloped into 75 market-rate residential rental apartment units on the upper floors and approximately 7,750 square feet of commercial space with parking. This approximately \$13 million project will create 19 permanent jobs and approximately 70 construction jobs.

At Hudson Park, LLC

This project consists of the redevelopment of the approximately 1.3 acre Long Energy properties located on Myrtle Avenue and Park Avenue into approximately 77 market-rate apartment units. This residential conversion will result in 10 one bedroom, 33 flats and 32 loft apartment units in addition to approximately 53 onsite parking spaces on-site. This approximately \$11.5 million project will create 2 permanent jobs and 50 construction jobs.

760 Broadway, LLC

This project consists of the acquisition of an underutilized parcel and the construction of an approximately 125,000 square foot 5-story residential rental apartment complex. When completed this project will have 88 units of studio, 1 and 2 bedroom market-rate apartment units over an approximate 110 space parking garage. In addition there will be one retail space on the ground floor. This approximately \$18.5 million project will create 2 permanent jobs and approximately 100 construction jobs.

**City of Albany Industrial Development Agency,
a Component Unit of the City of Albany**

Management's Discussion And Analysis

Clinton Avenue Apartments Housing Development Fund Corporation and Clinton Avenue Apartments L.P. Project

This project consists of the revitalization of 210 units located in approximately 70 row house and 2 vacant parcels located on Clinton Avenue and Ten Broeck Street in the Arbor Hill neighborhood. Approximately 10-15% of the units will be available to individuals earning 60 - 90% of AMI. The remaining units will be available to individuals earning 50 - 60% AMI. This approximately \$47.8 million project will retain an estimated 2 permanent jobs, create an estimated 5 permanent jobs, and an estimated 35 construction jobs.

363 Ontario Street, LLC

The project consists of the acquisition of a +/- 1.8 acre parcel of land, construction on the land of the 58,500 SF buildings containing +/- 109 residential apartment units (with tenant amenities) 99 underground parking spaces, 43 surface parking spaces, and 4,000-6,000 square feet of retail space, and acquisition of various personal property and furniture, fixtures, and equipment. This approximately \$16.3 million project will create an estimated 5 permanent jobs and 85 construction jobs.

West Mall Office Center, LLC

This project, located at 4 Central Avenue, consists of the conversion of the Mayfair into a mixed use property with approximately 3,000 SF of retail space with the remainder of the building being converted unto a total of 36 one bedroom apartments. This approximately \$4.6 million project will create 3 permanent jobs and 52 construction jobs.

351 Diamond Development, LLC

This project, located at 351 Southern Boulevard, consists of the construction of an underutilized approximately 10.5 acre site into various retail uses. The site will contain an approximately 62,400 SF newly constructed hotel building as well as approximately 46,139 SF of commercial retail space spread across four buildings. This approximately \$10.2 million project will create approximately 30 permanent jobs and 30 construction jobs.

The Swinburne Building, LLC

This project, located at 526 Central Avenue, consists of the construction of an approximately 108,400 SF five story mixed used building. The project will provide approximately 21,400 SF of leasable commercial space on the first two stories and will also contain 74 units of affordable housing units. This approximately \$25.2 million project will retain an estimated 35 jobs, create an estimated 47 jobs and 65 construction jobs.

**City of Albany Industrial Development Agency,
a Component Unit of the City of Albany**

Management's Discussion And Analysis

A condensed summary of CAIDA's net assets at December 31 is shown below:

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
<u>Assets</u>		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$2,491,380	\$1,874,123
Accounts Receivable	13,211	51,278
Mortgage Notes Receivable	<u>131,970</u>	<u>131,970</u>
 TOTAL ASSETS	 <u>\$2,636,561</u>	 <u>\$2,057,371</u>
 <u>Liabilities and Net Position</u>		
Accounts Payable	\$27,713	\$ 97,226
Mortgage Notes Payable	<u>131,970</u>	<u>131,970</u>
 Total Liabilities	 159,683	 229,196
Net Assets	<u>2,476,878</u>	<u>1,828,175</u>
 TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	 <u>\$2,636,561</u>	 <u>\$2,057,371</u>

FUTURE OPERATIONS

As of December 31, 2018 the following projects have been approved by the CAIDA Board and are expected to close in 2019:

191 North Pearl Street, LLC

This project consists of the acquisition of +/- 0.21 acres of vacant land located in Downtown Albany. A 3.5 story complex will be constructed which contains approximately 27,070 square feet of market-rate apartment units. When completed this project will have 18 units of 1 and 2 bedroom units of market-rate rental apartments and interior parking spaces located on the ground level. This approximately \$2.8 million project will create an estimated 30 construction jobs.

Morris Place, LLC

This project consists of the acquisition and demolition of an existing, blighted apartment building located at 105 Morris Street. A five story complex will be constructed with indoor parking for approximately 16 cars on the first floor and four floors of apartments above. When completed this market-rate project will have 5 units of one bedroom apartments, 1 two bedroom apartment, and 1 studio apartment. This approximately \$5.4 million project will create an estimated 2 permanent jobs and 40 construction jobs.

**City of Albany Industrial Development Agency,
a Component Unit of the City of Albany**

Management's Discussion And Analysis

Laughlin Dawn, LLC

This project, located on Sandidge Way, consists of the construction of an approximately 6.5 acre site into residential apartment units in seven buildings. There will be a clubhouse and office in a portion of one building, common areas, and parking for 343 cars. When completed this project will have 95 units of one bedroom apartments and 78 units of two bedroom apartments. This approximately \$51.7 million project will create an estimated 7 permanent jobs and 165 construction jobs.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CAIDA's financial statements are prepared on an accrual basis in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles promulgated by the *Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB)*. CAIDA is a public benefit corporation created by State legislation and is a component unit of the City of Albany. CAIDA follows enterprise fund accounting; accordingly, the financial statements are presented using the economic resources management focus. These financial statements are presented in a manner similar to a private business.

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of CAIDA's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed in writing to:

City of Albany Industrial Development Agency
Attention: Chief Financial Officer & Assistant Treasurer
21 Lodge Street
Albany, New York 12207

**CITY OF ALBANY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY,
A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ALBANY**

Statements Of Net Position

December 31

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
<u>Assets</u>		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,491,380	\$ 1,874,123
Accounts receivable (Note 4)	<u>13,211</u>	<u>51,278</u>
Total current assets	2,504,591	1,925,401
Mortgage notes receivable (Note 2)	<u>131,970</u>	<u>131,970</u>
Total Assets	<u><u>\$ 2,636,561</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,057,371</u></u>
<u>Liabilities And Net Position</u>		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	<u>\$ 27,713</u>	<u>\$ 97,226</u>
Total current liabilities	27,713	97,226
Mortgage payable (Note 3)	<u>131,970</u>	<u>131,970</u>
Total liabilities	159,683	229,196
Net position - unrestricted	<u>2,476,878</u>	<u>1,828,175</u>
Total Liabilities And Net Position	<u><u>\$ 2,636,561</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,057,371</u></u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

**CITY OF ALBANY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY,
A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ALBANY**

Statements Of Revenues, Expenses, And Changes In Fund Net Position

For The Years Ended December 31

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Operating revenues:		
Agency fees	\$ 1,389,964	\$ 703,885
Total operating revenues	<u>1,389,964</u>	<u>703,885</u>
Operating expenses:		
Professional services	428,223	361,739
Economic development support	250,000	250,000
Other miscellaneous	<u>4,979</u>	<u>2,648</u>
Total operating expenses	<u>683,202</u>	<u>614,387</u>
Operating income	<u>706,762</u>	<u>89,498</u>
Non-operating revenues:		
Interest income	<u>12,400</u>	<u>10,188</u>
Total non-operating revenues	<u>12,400</u>	<u>10,188</u>
Non-operating expenses:		
Lease expenses (Note 6)	<u>70,459</u>	<u>64,392</u>
Total non-operating expenses	<u>70,459</u>	<u>64,392</u>
Net income	648,703	35,294
Net position - beginning	<u>1,828,175</u>	<u>1,792,881</u>
Net Position - Ending	<u><u>\$ 2,476,878</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,828,175</u></u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

**CITY OF ALBANY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY,
A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ALBANY**

Statements Of Cash Flows

For The Years Ended December 31

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Cash flows from (for) operating activities:		
Receipts from fees	\$ 1,424,364	\$ 713,385
Payments for economic development support	(250,000)	(250,000)
Payments for professional services	(489,926)	(399,147)
Payments for other expenses	<u>(5,121)</u>	<u>(2,506)</u>
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>679,317</u>	<u>61,732</u>
Cash flows for investing activities:		
Interest	12,400	10,188
Lease expenses	<u>(74,460)</u>	<u>(65,159)</u>
Net cash used by investing activities	<u>(62,060)</u>	<u>(54,971)</u>
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	617,257	6,761
Balances - beginning of year	<u>1,874,123</u>	<u>1,867,362</u>
Balances - End Of Year	<u>\$ 2,491,380</u>	<u>\$ 1,874,123</u>
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Operating income	\$ 706,762	\$ 89,498
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used by) operating activities:		
Changes in assets and liabilities:		
Accounts receivable	38,067	(51,278)
Accounts payable	<u>(65,512)</u>	<u>23,512</u>
Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities	<u>\$ 679,317</u>	<u>\$ 61,732</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

**CITY OF ALBANY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY,
A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ALBANY**

Notes To Financial Statements

Note 1: Organization And Summary Of Significant Accounting Policies

Organization

The City of Albany Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency"), a public benefit corporation created by State legislation, is a component unit of the City of Albany, New York, and commenced operations on May 13, 1974. The Agency's purpose is to promote the advancement of job opportunities, health, general prosperity, and economic welfare of the people of the State of New York, to attract commerce and industry, and to retain areas adaptable for commercial and/or industrial purposes. Additionally, the Agency's purpose is to promote, develop, encourage, and assist in the acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving, maintaining, equipping, and furnishing of industrial, manufacturing, warehousing, commercial, and research facilities. The Agency also has the power to acquire, construct, reconstruct, lease, sell, improve, maintain, equip, or furnish certain properties and facilities. The members of the Agency are appointed by the City of Albany's Common Council. Agency members have complete responsibility for management of the Agency and accountability for fiscal matters.

Summary of significant accounting policies

(a) Basis of presentation

The Agency utilizes the accrual basis of accounting, wherein revenue is recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred. The accompanying financial statements of the Agency have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) for governments as prescribed by the *Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB)*, which is the primary standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial principles.

(b) Cash and cash equivalents

The Agency's investment policies are governed by State statutes. The Agency's funds must be deposited in FDIC insured commercial banks or trust companies located within the State. The Agency is authorized to use demand accounts and certificates of deposit. Permissible investments include obligations of the U.S. Treasury and obligations of New York State or its localities.

Collateral is required for demand deposits and certificates of deposit for all deposits not covered by federal deposit insurance. Obligations that may be pledged as collateral are obligations of the United States and its agencies and obligations of the State and its municipalities and school districts.

**CITY OF ALBANY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY,
A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ALBANY**

Notes To Financial Statements

Note 1: Organization And Summary Of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(b) Cash and cash equivalents (continued)

At December 31, 2018, the carrying amount of the Agency's deposits, including cash and a money market account, was \$2,568,830. The insured and collateral status of the year end bank balances are as follows:

Status of bank balances:

Collateralized with securities held by a third party for the benefit of the Agency pursuant to a third party custodian agreement	\$ 2,313,830
Covered by federal deposit insurance	<u>250,000</u>
Total Bank Balances	<u>\$ 2,563,830</u>

(c) Statement of cash flows and cash equivalents

The Agency follows accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, which requires the reporting of cash flows under the direct method of cash flow reporting. For purposes of the statements of cash flows, the Agency considers all highly liquid debt instruments with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

(d) Mortgage notes receivable

Substantially all of the mortgage notes receivable are considered collectible. Accordingly, no allowance for doubtful accounts is required.

(e) Property and equipment

The Agency capitalizes all expenditures for property and equipment in excess of \$1,000. There were no additions of property and equipment during the year.

**CITY OF ALBANY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY,
A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ALBANY**

Notes To Financial Statements

Note 1: Organization And Summary Of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(f) Industrial Development Revenue Bonds

The Agency may issue Industrial Development Revenue Bonds. The Bonds are special obligations of the Agency, payable solely from revenue derived from the leasing, sale, or other disposition of a project. As explained more fully in Note 5, there is no liability to the Agency; therefore, the obligations are not accounted for in the accounts of the Agency.

Operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the Agency. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal value. Non-operating revenues, such as investment earnings, result from non-exchange transactions.

(g) Income taxes

The Agency is exempt from federal, state, and local income taxes.

(h) Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. The application of these accounting principles involves the exercise of judgment and use of assumptions as to future uncertainties and, as a result, actual results could differ from these estimates. The Agency periodically evaluates estimates and assumptions used in the preparation of the financial statements and makes changes on a prospective basis when adjustments are necessary.

(i) Presentation

Certain reclassifications, when applicable, are made to the prior year financial statement presentation to correspond to the current year's format. Reclassifications, when made, have no effect on net position or net income.

**CITY OF ALBANY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY,
A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ALBANY**

Notes To Financial Statements

Note 2: Mortgage Notes Receivable

The Agency's mortgage notes receivable comprise loans which are recorded at cost. Repayment terms and interest vary with each borrower.

Note 3: Mortgage Payable

The Agency has entered into a loan agreement with the City of Albany. The proceeds are loaned, in turn, to the eligible mortgagor. Loan repayment maturities vary by loan and are collateralized by mortgage notes receivable.

At December 31, 2018 and 2017, long-term debt was \$131,970 each year, and matures on December 23, 2022.

Note 4: Related Party Transactions

The Agency shares a common board of directors with the City of Albany Capital Resource Corporation, a Component Unit of the City of Albany. The Agency received \$6,333 and \$50,778 for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, based on the terms of a contract for services agreement. At December 31, 2018 and 2017, \$6,333 and \$50,788 was included as accounts receivable on the statements of net position.

Note 5: Industrial Development Revenue Bond Transactions

Industrial Development Revenue Bonds issued by the Agency are secured by property which is leased to private companies. The debt is retired by the lease payments. The bonds are not obligations of New York State, the City of Albany, and are not general obligations of the Agency. Accordingly, the Agency does not record related activity in its accounts. The Agency acts as a financing conduit. For providing this service, the Agency receives an administrative fee. Such administrative fee income is recognized immediately upon issuance of bonds. Industrial Development Revenue Bonds outstanding as of December 31, 2018 total \$108,035,314.

**CITY OF ALBANY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY,
A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ALBANY**

Notes To Financial Statements

Note 6: Sublease Agreement

The Agency had an agreement with the New Covenant Charter School (the "Charter School") to lease a portion of the Charter School's building as a community center. The Agency paid the Community Center's share of all operating and maintenance expenses, fees, and charges. The annual costs of this lease were \$70,459 and \$64,392 for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The original agreement was effective through November 30, 2099.

In June 2010, the Charter School closed and ownership rights reverted back to the bondholders. The Agency's obligation under the lease continues despite the closing of the Charter School. Under a revised agreement, the Agency was required to pay 80% of all operating and maintenance expenses, fees, and charges until the Charter School building was purchased.

During the fourth quarter of 2013, the building was leased to the Albany City School District. In connection with the lease with the Albany City School District, the Agency's obligation under the lease will continue with respect to sharing of operating and maintenance expenses, fees, and charges.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

DRAFT

**CITY OF ALBANY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY,
A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ALBANY**

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule Of Revenues And Expenses - Budget
(Non-GAAP Basis) And Actual

For The Year Ended December 31, 2018

	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
Revenues:			
Agency fees	\$ 750,743	\$ 1,389,964	\$ 639,221
Interest income	<u>10,608</u>	<u>12,400</u>	<u>1,792</u>
Total revenues	<u>761,351</u>	<u>1,402,364</u>	<u>641,013</u>
Expenses:			
Management contracts	348,582	342,249	6,333
Economic development support	250,000	250,000	-
Sub-lease AHCC	75,000	70,459	4,541
Agency counsel	42,000	42,000	-
Legal Expenses	20,000	30,310	(10,310)
Audits/accounting	7,000	7,000	-
Other miscellaneous	6,000	10,079	(4,079)
Insurance	<u>1,700</u>	<u>1,564</u>	<u>136</u>
Total expenses	<u>750,282</u>	<u>753,661</u>	<u>(3,379)</u>
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenses	<u>\$ 11,069</u>	<u>\$ 648,703</u>	<u>\$ 637,634</u>

See paragraph on supplementary schedules in independent auditors' report

**Report On Internal Control Over Financial Reporting And
On Compliance And Other Matters Based On An Audit Of
Financial Statements Performed In Accordance With
*Government Auditing Standards***

The Chairman and Board of Directors
City of Albany Industrial Development Agency,
a Component Unit of the City of Albany
21 Lodge Street
Albany, New York 12207

Independent Auditors' Report

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities and the business-type activities of the City of Albany Industrial Development Agency, a Component Unit of the City of Albany (the "Agency") as of and for the year ended December 31, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Agency's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated _____, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Agency's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Agency's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Agency's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Agency's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Agency's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Agency's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Agency's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Albany, New York
_____, 2019

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

Governance Information (Authority-Related)

Question	Response	URL(If Applicable)
1. Has the Authority prepared its annual report on operations and accomplishments for the reporting period as required by section 2800 of PAL?	Yes	www.capitalizealbany.com
2. As required by section 2800(9) of PAL, did the Authority prepare an assessment of the effectiveness of its internal controls?	Yes	www.albanyida.com
3. Has the lead audit partner for the independent audit firm changed in the last five years in accordance with section 2802(4) of PAL?	Yes	N/A
4. Does the independent auditor provide non-audit services to the Authority?	No	N/A
5. Does the Authority have an organization chart?	Yes	www.albanyida.com
6. Are any Authority staff also employed by another government agency?	No	
7. Does the Authority have Claw Back agreements?	Yes	N/A
8. Has the Authority posted their mission statement to their website?	Yes	www.albanyida.com
9. Has the Authority's mission statement been revised and adopted during the reporting period?	No	N/A
10. Attach the Authority's measurement report, as required by section 2824-a of PAL and provide the URL?		www.albanyida.com

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

Governance Information (Board-Related)

Question	Response	URL(If Applicable)
1. Has the Board established a Governance Committee in accordance with Section 2824(7) of PAL?	Yes	N/A
2. Has the Board established an Audit Committee in accordance with Section 2824(4) of PAL?	Yes	N/A
3. Has the Board established a Finance Committee in accordance with Section 2824(8) of PAL?	Yes	N/A
4. Provide a URL link where a list of Board committees can be found (including the name of the committee and the date established):		www.albanyida.com
5. Does the majority of the Board meet the independence requirements of Section 2825(2) of PAL?	Yes	N/A
6. Provide a URL link to the minutes of the Board and committee meetings held during the covered fiscal year		www.albanyida.com
7. Has the Board adopted bylaws and made them available to Board members and staff?	Yes	www.albanyida.com
8. Has the Board adopted a code of ethics for Board members and staff?	Yes	www.albanyida.com
9. Does the Board review and monitor the Authority's implementation of financial and management controls?	Yes	N/A
10. Does the Board execute direct oversight of the CEO and management in accordance with Section 2824(1) of PAL?	Yes	N/A
11. Has the Board adopted policies for the following in accordance with Section 2824(1) of PAL?		
Salary and Compensation	Yes	N/A
Time and Attendance	No	N/A
Whistleblower Protection	Yes	N/A
Defense and Indemnification of Board Members	Yes	N/A
12. Has the Board adopted a policy prohibiting the extension of credit to Board members and staff in accordance with Section 2824(5) of PAL?	Yes	N/A
13. Are the Authority's Board members, officers, and staff required to submit financial disclosure forms in accordance with Section 2825(3) of PAL?	Yes	N/A
14. Was a performance evaluation of the board completed?	Yes	N/A
15. Was compensation paid by the Authority made in accordance with employee or union contracts?	No	N/A
16. Has the board adopted a conditional/additional compensation policy governing all employees?	No	
17. Has the board adopted a Uniform Tax Exemption Policy(UTEP) according to Section 874(4) of GML?	Yes	www.albanyida.com

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

Board of Directors Listing

Name	Calsolaro, Dominick	Nominated By	Local
Chair of the Board	No	Appointed By	Local
If yes, Chair Designated by		Confirmed by Senate?	N/A
Term Start Date	3/20/2014	Has the Board Member/Designee Signed the Acknowledgement of Fiduciary Duty?	Yes
Term Expiration Date	Pleasure of Authority	Complied with Training Requirement of Section 2824?	Yes
Title		Does the Board Member/Designee also Hold an Elected or Appointed State Government Position?	No
Has the Board Member Appointed a Designee?		Does the Board Member/Designee also Hold an Elected or Appointed Municipal Government Position?	No
Designee Name		Ex-Officio	No

Name	Eck, Lee	Nominated By	Local
Chair of the Board	No	Appointed By	Local
If yes, Chair Designated by		Confirmed by Senate?	N/A
Term Start Date	7/10/2013	Has the Board Member/Designee Signed the Acknowledgement of Fiduciary Duty?	Yes
Term Expiration Date	Pleasure of Authority	Complied with Training Requirement of Section 2824?	Yes
Title		Does the Board Member/Designee also Hold an Elected or Appointed State Government Position?	No
Has the Board Member Appointed a Designee?		Does the Board Member/Designee also Hold an Elected or Appointed Municipal Government Position?	No
Designee Name		Ex-Officio	No

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

 Run Date: 03/15/2019
 Status: UNSUBMITTED
 Certified Date: N/A

Name	Hoke, Jahkeen	Nominated By	Local
Chair of the Board	No	Appointed By	Local
If yes, Chair Designated by		Confirmed by Senate?	N/A
Term Start Date	5/8/2018	Has the Board Member/Designee Signed the Acknowledgement of Fiduciary Duty?	Yes
Term Expiration Date	Pleasure of Authority	Complied with Training Requirement of Section 2824?	Yes
Title		Does the Board Member/Designee also Hold an Elected or Appointed State Government Position?	No
Has the Board Member Appointed a Designee?		Does the Board Member/Designee also Hold an Elected or Appointed Municipal Government Position?	No
Designee Name		Ex-Officio	

Name	Metzger, Tracy	Nominated By	Local
Chair of the Board	Yes	Appointed By	Local
If yes, Chair Designated by	Elected by Board	Confirmed by Senate?	N/A
Term Start Date	12/20/2012	Has the Board Member/Designee Signed the Acknowledgement of Fiduciary Duty?	Yes
Term Expiration Date	Pleasure of Authority	Complied with Training Requirement of Section 2824?	Yes
Title		Does the Board Member/Designee also Hold an Elected or Appointed State Government Position?	No
Has the Board Member Appointed a Designee?		Does the Board Member/Designee also Hold an Elected or Appointed Municipal Government Position?	No
Designee Name		Ex-Officio	No

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

Name	Pedo, Susan	Nominated By	Local
Chair of the Board	No	Appointed By	Local
If yes, Chair Designated by		Confirmed by Senate?	N/A
Term Start Date	5/21/2007	Has the Board Member/Designee Signed the Acknowledgement of Fiduciary Duty?	Yes
Term Expiration Date	Pleasure of Authority	Complied with Training Requirement of Section 2824?	Yes
Title		Does the Board Member/Designee also Hold an Elected or Appointed State Government Position?	No
Has the Board Member Appointed a Designee?		Does the Board Member/Designee also Hold an Elected or Appointed Municipal Government Position?	No
Designee Name		Ex-Officio	No

Name	Schofield, Robert	Nominated By	Local
Chair of the Board	No	Appointed By	Local
If yes, Chair Designated by		Confirmed by Senate?	N/A
Term Start Date	8/29/2014	Has the Board Member/Designee Signed the Acknowledgement of Fiduciary Duty?	Yes
Term Expiration Date	Pleasure of Authority	Complied with Training Requirement of Section 2824?	Yes
Title		Does the Board Member/Designee also Hold an Elected or Appointed State Government Position?	No
Has the Board Member Appointed a Designee?		Does the Board Member/Designee also Hold an Elected or Appointed Municipal Government Position?	No
Designee Name		Ex-Officio	No

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

 Run Date: 03/15/2019
 Status: UNSUBMITTED
 Certified Date: N/A

Name	Shahinfar, Darius	Nominated By	Local
Chair of the Board	No	Appointed By	Local
If yes, Chair Designated by		Confirmed by Senate?	N/A
Term Start Date	12/11/2013	Has the Board Member/Designee Signed the Acknowledgement of Fiduciary Duty?	Yes
Term Expiration Date	Pleasure of Authority	Complied with Training Requirement of Section 2824?	Yes
Title		Does the Board Member/Designee also Hold an Elected or Appointed State Government Position?	No
Has the Board Member Appointed a Designee?		Does the Board Member/Designee also Hold an Elected or Appointed Municipal Government Position?	Yes
Designee Name		Ex-Officio	No

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
 Status: UNSUBMITTED
 Certified Date: N/A

Staff Listing

Name	Title	Group	Department / Subsidiary	Union Name	Bargaining Unit	Full Time/ Part Time	Exempt	Base Annualized Salary	Actual salary paid to the Individual	Over time paid by Authority	Performance Bonus	Extra Pay	Other Compensation/ Allowances/ Adjustments	Total Compensation	Individual also paid by another entity to perform the work of the authority	If yes Is payment made by state or local government
Opalka, Mark	CFO	Executive				PT	Yes	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	Yes	No
Reginelli, Sarah	CEO	Executive				PT	Yes	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	Yes	No

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

Benefit Information

During the fiscal year, did the authority continue to pay for any of the above mentioned benefits for former staff or individuals affiliated with the authority after those individuals left the authority?	No
---	----

Board Members

Name	Title	Severance Package	Payment For Unused Leave	Club Memberships	Use of Corporate Credit Cards	Personal Loans	Auto	Transportation	Housing Allowance	Spousal / Dependent Life Insurance	Tuition Assistance	Multi-Year Employment	None of these benefits	Other
Calsolaro, Dominick	Board of Directors												X	
Eck, Lee	Board of Directors												X	
Hoke, Jahkeen	Board of Directors												X	
Metzger, Tracy	Board of Directors												X	
Pedo, Susan	Board of Directors												X	
Schofield, Robert	Board of Directors												X	
Shahinfar, Darius	Board of Directors												X	

Staff

Name	Title	Severance Package	Payment For Unused Leave	Club Memberships	Use of Corporate Credit Cards	Personal Loans	Auto	Transportation	Housing Allowance	Spousal / Dependent Life Insurance	Tuition Assistance	Multi-Year Employment	None of these benefits	Other
------	-------	-------------------	--------------------------	------------------	-------------------------------	----------------	------	----------------	-------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	-------

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

 Run Date: 03/15/2019
 Status: UNSUBMITTED
 Certified Date: N/A

Subsidiary/Component Unit Verification

Is the list of subsidiaries, as assembled by the Office of the State Comptroller, correct?	Yes
Are there other subsidiaries or component units of the Authority that are active, not included in the PARIS reports submitted by this Authority and not independently filing reports in PARIS?	No

Name of Subsidiary/Component Unit	Status
-----------------------------------	--------

Request Subsidiary/Component Unit Change

Name of Subsidiary/Component Unit	Status	Requested Changes
-----------------------------------	--------	-------------------

Request Add Subsidiaries/Component Units

Name of Subsidiary/Component Unit	Establishment Date	Purpose of Subsidiary/Component Unit
-----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------------

Request Delete Subsidiaries/Component Units

Name of Subsidiary/Component Unit	Termination Date	Reason for Termination	Proof of Termination Document Name
-----------------------------------	------------------	------------------------	------------------------------------

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

 Run Date: 03/15/2019
 Status: UNSUBMITTED
 Certified Date: N/A

Summary Financial Information
SUMMARY STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

			Amount
Assets			
Current Assets			
	Cash and cash equivalents		\$2,491,380.00
	Investments		\$0.00
	Receivables, net		\$3,211.00
	Other assets		\$0.00
	Total Current Assets		\$2,494,591.00
Noncurrent Assets			
	Restricted cash and investments		\$0.00
	Long-term receivables, net		\$131,970.00
	Other assets		\$0.00
	Capital Assets		
		Land and other nondepreciable property	\$0.00
		Buildings and equipment	\$0.00
		Infrastructure	\$0.00
		Accumulated depreciation	\$0.00
		Net Capital Assets	\$0.00
	Total Noncurrent Assets		\$131,970.00
Total Assets			\$2,626,561.00
Liabilities			
Current Liabilities			
	Accounts payable		\$17,714.00
	Pension contribution payable		\$0.00
	Other post-employment benefits		\$0.00
	Accrued liabilities		\$0.00
	Deferred revenues		\$0.00
	Bonds and notes payable		\$0.00
	Other long-term obligations due within one year		\$0.00
	Total Current Liabilities		\$17,714.00
Noncurrent Liabilities			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

	Pension contribution payable		\$0.00
	Other post-employment benefits		\$0.00
	Bonds and notes payable		\$131,970.00
	Long Term Leases		\$0.00
	Other long-term obligations		\$0.00
	Total Noncurrent Liabilities		\$131,970.00
Total Liabilities			\$149,684.00
Net Asset (Deficit)			
Net Assets			
	Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		\$0.00
	Restricted		\$0.00
	Unrestricted		\$2,476,877.00
	Total Net Assets		\$2,476,877.00

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

			Amount
Operating Revenues			
	Charges for services		\$1,389,964.00
	Rental & financing income		\$0.00
	Other operating revenues		\$0.00
	Total Operating Revenue		\$1,389,964.00
Operating Expenses			
	Salaries and wages		\$0.00
	Other employee benefits		\$0.00
	Professional services contracts		\$426,659.00
	Supplies and materials		\$0.00
	Depreciation & amortization		\$0.00
	Other operating expenses		\$6,543.00
	Total Operating Expenses		\$433,202.00
Operating Income (Loss)			\$956,762.00
Nonoperating Revenues			
	Investment earnings		\$12,400.00
	State subsidies/grants		\$0.00
	Federal subsidies/grants		\$0.00

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

 Run Date: 03/15/2019
 Status: UNSUBMITTED
 Certified Date: N/A

	Municipal subsidies/grants		\$0.00
	Public authority subsidies		\$0.00
	Other nonoperating revenues		\$0.00
	Total Nonoperating Revenue		\$12,400.00
Nonoperating Expenses			
	Interest and other financing charges		\$0.00
	Subsidies to other public authorities		\$250,000.00
	Grants and donations		\$0.00
	Other nonoperating expenses		\$70,460.00
	Total Nonoperating Expenses		\$320,460.00
	Income (Loss) Before Contributions		\$648,702.00
Capital Contributions			\$0.00
Change in net assets			\$648,702.00
Net assets (deficit) beginning of year			\$1,828,175.00
Other net assets changes			\$0.00
Net assets (deficit) at end of year			\$2,476,877.00

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

Current Debt

Question		Response
1.	Did the Authority have any outstanding debt, including conduit debt, at any point during the reporting period?	Yes
2.	If yes, has the Authority issued any debt during the reporting period?	

New Debt Issuances

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

Schedule of Authority Debt

Type of Debt			Statutory Authorization(\$)	Outstanding Start of Fiscal Year(\$)	New Debt Issuances(\$)	Debt Retired (\$)	Outstanding End of Fiscal Year(\$)
State Obligation	State Guaranteed						
State Obligation	State Supported						
State Obligation	State Contingent Obligation						
State Obligation	State Moral Obligation						
Other State-Funded	Other State-Funded						
Authority Debt - General Obligation	Authority Debt - General Obligation						
Authority Debt - Revenue	Authority Debt - Revenue						
Authority Debt - Other	Authority Debt - Other						
Conduit		Conduit Debt	0.00	117,307,218.96	0.00	9,271,904.00	108,035,314.96
Conduit		Conduit Debt - Pilot Increment Financing					
TOTALS			0.00	117,307,218.96	0.00	9,271,904.00	108,035,314.96

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

Real Property Acquisition/Disposal List

This Authority has indicated that it had no real property acquisitions or disposals during the reporting period.

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

Personal Property

This Authority has indicated that it had no personal property disposals during the reporting period.

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019

Status: UNSUBMITTED

Certified Date: N/A

Property Documents

Question		Response	URL (If Applicable)
1.	In accordance with Section 2896(3) of PAL, the Authority is required to prepare a report at least annually of all real property of the Authority. Has this report been prepared?	Yes	www.albanyida.com
2.	Has the Authority prepared policies, procedures, or guidelines regarding the use, awarding, monitoring, and reporting of contracts for the acquisition and disposal of property?	Yes	www.albanyida.com
3.	In accordance with Section 2896(1) of PAL, has the Authority named a contracting officer who shall be responsible for the Authority's compliance with and enforcement of such guidelines?	Yes	N/A

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

IDA Projects

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 07 04A			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	109 State Street, LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$2,119.56	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$8,316.50	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$9,701.83	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$650,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$20,137.89	
Benefited Project Amount	\$650,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$1,866.86	\$1,866.86
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$7,324.97	\$7,324.97
Date Project approved	11/16/2006	School District PILOT	\$9,701.83	\$9,701.83
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$18,893.66	\$18,893.66
Date IDA Took Title to Property	3/20/2007	Net Exemptions	\$1,244.23	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2018	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	1.00	
Address Line1	109 State Street	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	7.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	0.00	To: 0.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	1.00	
Zip - Plus4	12206	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	1.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	0.00	
Applicant Name	"109 State Street, LLC"			
Address Line1	1 Rapp Road	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting	Yes	
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project	Yes	
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property	Yes	
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions	Yes	
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 14 01			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	132 State Street Properties LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$1,902.61	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$7,465.27	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$14,476.82	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$2,351,500.00	Total Exemptions	\$23,844.70	
Benefited Project Amount	\$2,351,500.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$369.58	\$369.58
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$1,450.13	\$1,450.13
Date Project approved	1/23/2014	School District PILOT	\$2,812.13	\$2,812.13
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$4,631.84	\$4,631.84
Date IDA Took Title to Property	6/19/2014	Net Exemptions	\$19,212.86	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2027	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	17.00	
Address Line1	132 State Street	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	3.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	40,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	30,000.00	To: 70,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	17.00	
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	40,000.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	20.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	3.00	
Applicant Name	132 State Street Properties LLC			
Address Line1	302 Washington Ave Ext.	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 14 02			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	136 State Street Properties LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$2,648.43	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$10,391.63	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$20,151.69	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$3,590,500.00	Total Exemptions	\$33,191.75	
Benefited Project Amount	\$3,590,500.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$369.58	\$369.58
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$1,450.13	\$1,450.13
Date Project approved	1/23/2014	School District PILOT	\$2,812.13	\$2,812.13
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$4,631.84	\$4,631.84
Date IDA Took Title to Property	6/19/2014	Net Exemptions	\$28,559.91	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2027	Project Employment Information		
Notes	Conversion			
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	134 - 136 State Street	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	40.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	40,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	30,000.00	To: 70,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	36.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	36.00	
Applicant Name	136 State Street Properties LLC			
Address Line1	302 Washington Ave Ext.	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 17 03			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	1385 Washington Avenue Associates	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$2,388.98	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$9,373.64	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$140,606.29	
Project Purpose Category	Other Categories	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$30,535,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$152,368.91	
Benefited Project Amount	\$30,535,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$2,388.98	\$2,388.98
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$9,373.64	\$9,373.64
Date Project approved	4/1/2017	School District PILOT	\$42,181.89	\$42,181.89
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$53,944.51	\$53,944.51
Date IDA Took Title to Property	10/31/2009	Net Exemptions	\$98,424.40	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2024	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	3.00	
Address Line1	1385 Washington Avenue	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	7.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	43,965.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	20,000.00	To: 60,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12203	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	8.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	100.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	5.00	
Applicant Name	1385 Washington Avenue Associates			
Address Line1	2711 Centerville Road	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	WILMINGTON	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	DE	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	19808	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 14 03			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	140 State Street Properties LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$2,488.03	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$9,762.28	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$18,931.23	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$1,305,500.00	Total Exemptions	\$31,181.54	
Benefited Project Amount	\$1,305,500.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$369.58	\$369.58
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$1,450.13	\$1,450.13
Date Project approved	1/23/2014	School District PILOT	\$2,812.13	\$2,812.13
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$4,631.84	\$4,631.84
Date IDA Took Title to Property	6/19/2014	Net Exemptions	\$26,549.70	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2027	Project Employment Information		
Notes	Conversion			
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	140 State Street	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	5.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	40,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	30,000.00	To: 70,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	8.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	8.00	
Applicant Name	140 State Street Properties LLC			
Address Line1	302 Washington Ave Ext.	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 14 04			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	144 State Street LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$81,977.94	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$321,656.24	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$623,763.25	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$46,960,257.00	Total Exemptions	\$1,027,397.43	
Benefited Project Amount	\$46,960,257.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$3,695.83	\$3,695.83
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$14,501.30	\$14,501.30
Date Project approved	1/23/2014	School District PILOT	\$28,121.26	\$28,121.26
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$46,318.39	\$46,318.39
Date IDA Took Title to Property	3/18/2014	Net Exemptions	\$981,079.04	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2031	Project Employment Information		
Notes	Conversion			
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	144 State Street	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	162.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	31,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	11,000.00	To: 100,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	157.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	157.00	
Applicant Name	144 State Street LLC			
Address Line1	302 Washington Ave Ext.	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 15 06			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	1475 Washington Avenue Associates LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$49,154.54	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$192,867.29	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$374,012.73	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$27,500,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$616,034.56	
Benefited Project Amount	\$27,500,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$394.34	\$394.34
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$154.29	\$154.29
Date Project approved	3/19/2015	School District PILOT	\$116,728.53	\$116,728.53
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$117,277.16	\$117,277.16
Date IDA Took Title to Property	9/2/2015	Net Exemptions	\$498,757.40	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2023	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	1475 Washington Ave	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	7.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	30,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	20,000.00	To: 45,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12206	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	6.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	6.00	
Applicant Name	1475 Washington Avenue Associates LLC			
Address Line1	1 Winners Circle #140	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12205	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 08 09A			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	22 New Scotland Avenue LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$33,367.43	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$130,923.54	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$253,889.97	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$15,117,690.00	Total Exemptions	\$418,180.94	
Benefited Project Amount	\$14,690,904.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$30,095.92	\$30,095.92
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$118,087.13	\$118,087.13
Date Project approved	8/7/2008	School District PILOT	\$241,443.64	\$241,443.64
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$389,626.69	\$389,626.69
Date IDA Took Title to Property	9/3/2008	Net Exemptions	\$28,554.25	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2023	Project Employment Information		
Notes	NA			
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	300.00	
Address Line1	22 New scotland Avenue	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	0.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	0.00	To: 0.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	300.00	
Zip - Plus4	12208	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	30,444.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	333.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	33.00	
Applicant Name	"22 New Scotland Avenue, LLC"			
Address Line1	302 Washington Ave Ext	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 18 09			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	351 Diamond Development	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$73,051.35	
Total Project Amount	\$10,175,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$73,051.35	
Benefited Project Amount	\$10,175,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	5/17/2018	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	6/7/2018	Net Exemptions	\$73,051.35	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2023	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	351 Southern Blvd	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	150.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	35,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	25,000.00	To: 60,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12209	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	0.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	30.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	0.00	
Applicant Name	351 Diamond Development LLC			
Address Line1	18 Computer Drive East	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12205	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 18 01			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	363 Ontario Street	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$81,562.50	
Total Project Amount	\$16,289,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$81,562.50	
Benefited Project Amount	\$16,289,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	3/1/2018	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	3/23/2018	Net Exemptions	\$81,562.50	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2039	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	3.00	
Address Line1	363 Ontario Street	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	7.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	45,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	40,000.00	To: 60,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	3.00	
Zip - Plus4	12208	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	45,000.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	0.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	15.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	-3.00	
Applicant Name	"363 Ontario Street, LLC."			
Address Line1	PO Box 1366	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	GUILDERLAND	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12084	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 11 04			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	39 Sheridan Realty, LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$15,892.07	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$62,355.59	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$120,921.41	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$6,250,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$199,169.07	
Benefited Project Amount	\$6,175,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$1,856.16	\$1,856.16
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$7,282.99	\$7,282.99
Date Project approved	5/6/2011	School District PILOT	\$13,539.29	\$13,539.29
Did IDA took Title to Property	No	Total PILOT	\$22,678.44	\$22,678.44
Date IDA Took Title to Property		Net Exemptions	\$176,490.63	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2042	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	49 Sheridan Ave	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	1.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	30,750.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	30,750.00	To: 30,750.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12210	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	1.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	1.00	
Applicant Name	"39 Sheridan Realty, LLC"			
Address Line1	646 Plank Road	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	CLIFTON PARK	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12065	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 18 08			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$7,306.25	
Project Name	4 Central Avenue	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$7,306.25	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$4,620,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$14,612.50	
Benefited Project Amount	\$4,620,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	7/19/2018	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	10/12/2018	Net Exemptions	\$14,612.50	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2023	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	4 Central Avenue	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	3.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	25,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	25,000.00	To: 25,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12210	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	0.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	17.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	0.00	
Applicant Name	"West Mall Office Center, LLC"			
Address Line1	PO Box 468	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	BROOKLYN	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	11204	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT		Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 12 02				
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Project Name	4-6 Sheridan, LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption		\$4,435.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption		\$17,401.56	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption		\$33,745.51	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$1,750,000.00	Total Exemptions		\$55,582.07	
Benefited Project Amount	\$1,750,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b		\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information			
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT		\$1,478.33	\$1,478.33
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT		\$5,800.52	\$5,800.52
Date Project approved	10/20/2011	School District PILOT		\$11,248.50	\$11,248.50
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT		\$18,527.35	\$18,527.35
Date IDA Took Title to Property	2/28/2012	Net Exemptions		\$37,054.72	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2027	Project Employment Information			
Notes	Renovation and Reconstruction of the FacilityOriginal annual estimated salary was reported incorrectly, should be \$40,000.00				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status		20.00	
Address Line1	4-6 Sheridan Ave.	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created		15.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)		20,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created		15,000.00	To: 25,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained		15.00	
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)		400,000.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs		25.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year		0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change		5.00	
Applicant Name	4-6 Sheridan. LLC				
Address Line1	9 Eliot Drive	Project Status			
Address Line2					
City	SLINGERLANDS	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting			
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project			
Zip - Plus4	12159	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property			
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions			
Country	USA				

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 14 05			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	40 Stueben LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$10,350.54	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$40,612.34	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$78,756.40	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$4,953,565.00	Total Exemptions	\$129,719.28	
Benefited Project Amount	\$4,953,565.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$2,346.85	\$2,346.85
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$9,208.33	\$9,208.33
Date Project approved	1/23/2014	School District PILOT	\$17,857.00	\$17,857.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$29,412.18	\$29,412.18
Date IDA Took Title to Property	10/9/2014	Net Exemptions	\$100,307.10	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2035	Project Employment Information		
Notes	Conversion			
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	58 N. Pearl Street	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	3.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	22,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	20,000.00	To: 30,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	3.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	3.00	
Applicant Name	40 Stueben LLC			
Address Line1	40 Beaver Street	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12207	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 15 04			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	40-48 Pearl Street LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$2,442,625.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$2,442,625.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	5/21/2015	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	7/9/2015	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2016	Project Employment Information		
Notes	Conversion			
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	40-48 s Pearl Street	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	39.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	42,500.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	30,000.00	To: 55,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	4.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	3.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	4.00	
Applicant Name	40-48 Pearl Street LLC			
Address Line1	525 Union Street Suite 101	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	SCHENECTADY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12305	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 14 06			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	412 Broadway Realty LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$10,326.52	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$40,518.08	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$78,573.61	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$3,032,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$129,418.21	
Benefited Project Amount	\$3,032,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$2,914.65	\$2,914.65
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$11,436.19	\$11,436.19
Date Project approved	12/19/2013	School District PILOT	\$22,177.32	\$22,177.32
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$36,528.16	\$36,528.16
Date IDA Took Title to Property	5/2/2014	Net Exemptions	\$92,890.05	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2035	Project Employment Information		
Notes	Conversion			
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	412 Broadway	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	8.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	25,656.25	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	23,500.00	To: 33,500.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	6.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	6.00	
Applicant Name	412 Broadway Realty LLC			
Address Line1	646 Plank Road	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	CLIFTON PARK	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12065	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 18 10			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$9,046.65	
Project Name	420 Broadway	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$9,046.65	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$9,200.00	
Total Project Amount	\$1,375,553.00	Total Exemptions	\$27,293.30	
Benefited Project Amount	\$1,375,553.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	4/19/2018	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	12/28/2018	Net Exemptions	\$27,293.30	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2023	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	1.00	
Address Line1	420 Broadway	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	1.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	25,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	20,000.00	To: 30,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	1.00	
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	15,000.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	1.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	10.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	0.00	
Applicant Name	420 Broadway Albany LLC			
Address Line1	525 Union Street Suite 101	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	SCHENECTADY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12305	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 14 07			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	488 Broadway Arcade LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$23,764.19	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$93,243.36	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$180,819.69	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$10,000,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$297,827.24	
Benefited Project Amount	\$10,000,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$3,695.83	\$3,695.83
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$14,501.30	\$14,501.30
Date Project approved	12/19/2013	School District PILOT	\$28,121.26	\$28,121.26
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$46,318.39	\$46,318.39
Date IDA Took Title to Property	2/28/2014	Net Exemptions	\$251,508.85	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2034	Project Employment Information		
Notes	Conversion			
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	482-88 Broadway	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	20.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	45,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	20,000.00	To: 65,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	17.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	17.00	
Applicant Name	488 Broadway Arcade LLC			
Address Line1	25 Western Ave	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 13 02			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	581 Livingston Avenue LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$7,022.08	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$27,552.47	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$53,430.39	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$3,640,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$88,004.94	
Benefited Project Amount	\$3,640,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$4,435.00	\$4,435.00
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$17,401.56	\$17,401.56
Date Project approved	9/20/2012	School District PILOT	\$33,745.51	\$33,745.51
Did IDA took Title to Property	No	Total PILOT	\$55,582.07	\$55,582.07
Date IDA Took Title to Property		Net Exemptions	\$32,422.87	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2023	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	581 Livingston Avenue	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	1.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	40,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	40,000.00	To: 70,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12206	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	55,000.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	1.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	1.00	
Applicant Name	581 Livingston Avenue LLC			
Address Line1	225 Old Loudon Rd.	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	LATHAM	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12110	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 15 02			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	67 Howard Street LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$24,059.85	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$94,403.46	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$183,069.39	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$8,003,500.00	Total Exemptions	\$301,532.70	
Benefited Project Amount	\$8,003,500.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$923.96	\$923.96
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$3,625.32	\$3,625.32
Date Project approved	1/23/2014	School District PILOT	\$7,030.31	\$7,030.31
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$11,579.59	\$11,579.59
Date IDA Took Title to Property	4/10/2015	Net Exemptions	\$289,953.11	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2030	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	67 Howard Street	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	2.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	40,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	40,000.00	To: 40,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	2.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	2.00	
Applicant Name	67 Howard Street LLC			
Address Line1	302 Washington Avenue Ext	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 04 04A			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	677 Broadway	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$101,635.33	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$398,785.75	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$773,334.60	
Project Purpose Category	Other Categories	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$24,000,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$1,273,755.68	
Benefited Project Amount	\$24,000,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$62,265.40	\$62,265.40
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$244,310.26	\$244,310.26
Date Project approved	1/1/2004	School District PILOT	\$474,436.20	\$474,436.20
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$781,011.86	\$781,011.86
Date IDA Took Title to Property	1/1/2004	Net Exemptions	\$492,743.82	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2024	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	490.00	
Address Line1	677 Broadway	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	90.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	87,439.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	24,000.00	To: 175,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	490.00	
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	534.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	44.00	
Applicant Name	"Columbia 677, LLC"			
Address Line1	302 Washington Ave. Ext.	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 14 08			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	733 Broadway LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$8,500.41	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$33,352.99	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$64,678.89	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$5,141,667.00	Total Exemptions	\$106,532.29	
Benefited Project Amount	\$5,141,667.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$3,695.83	\$3,695.83
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$14,501.30	\$14,501.30
Date Project approved	4/24/2014	School District PILOT	\$28,121.26	\$28,121.26
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$46,318.39	\$46,318.39
Date IDA Took Title to Property	8/23/2014	Net Exemptions	\$60,213.90	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2035	Project Employment Information		
Notes	Conversion			
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	5.00	
Address Line1	733 Broadway	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	1.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	37,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	37,000.00	To: 37,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	5.00	
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	50,000.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	6.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	1.00	
Applicant Name	733 Broadway LLC			
Address Line1	733 Broadway	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12207	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 18 02			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$25,000.00	
Project Name	760 Broadway	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$25,000.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$133,300.00	
Total Project Amount	\$18,500,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$183,300.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$18,500,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	10/20/2016	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	5/7/2018	Net Exemptions	\$183,300.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2036	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	760 Broadway	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	2.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	35,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	25,000.00	To: 45,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	2.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	100.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	2.00	
Applicant Name	"760 Broadway, LLC."			
Address Line1	PO Box 6515	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12206	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 18 03			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	960 Broadway	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$6,000,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$6,000,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	10/19/2016	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	2/22/2018	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2023	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	960 Broadway	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	15.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	30,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	25,000.00	To: 50,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	0.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	0.00	
Applicant Name	"960 Broadway, LLC"			
Address Line1	298 Troy Schenectady Road	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	LATHAM	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12110	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 16 01			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	99 Pine Street of Albany, LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$6,712,771.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$6,712,771.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	2/29/2016	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	2/29/2016	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2021	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	55 North Pearl St	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	0.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	0.00	To: 0.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	0.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	0.00	
Applicant Name	99 Pine Street of Albany LLC			
Address Line1	525 Union Street Suite 101	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	SCHENECTADY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12305	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 14 17			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	AMC 391 Myrtle (MOB)	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$62,367.13	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$244,709.44	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$474,546.26	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$32,121,146.00	Total Exemptions	\$781,622.83	
Benefited Project Amount	\$18,100,265.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$24,059.85	\$24,059.85
Not For Profit	Yes	Local PILOT	\$94,403.47	\$94,403.47
Date Project approved	9/18/2014	School District PILOT	\$329,124.17	\$329,124.17
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$447,587.49	\$447,587.49
Date IDA Took Title to Property	12/10/2014	Net Exemptions	\$334,035.34	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2027	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	391 Myrtle Ave	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	20.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	50,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	0.00	To: 0.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12208	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	252.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	252.00	
Applicant Name	Albany Medical Center			
Address Line1	391 Myrtle (MOB)	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12208	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 14 09			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Aeon Nexus Corporation	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$1,170.84	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$4,594.01	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$8,908.81	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$1,833,500.00	Total Exemptions	\$14,673.66	
Benefited Project Amount	\$1,833,500.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$369.58	\$369.58
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$1,450.13	\$1,450.13
Date Project approved	1/23/2014	School District PILOT	\$2,812.13	\$2,812.13
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$4,631.84	\$4,631.84
Date IDA Took Title to Property	4/18/2014	Net Exemptions	\$10,041.82	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2027	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	138 State Street	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	12.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	60,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	40,000.00	To: 120,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	12.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	12.00	
Applicant Name	Aeon Nexus Corporation			
Address Line1	302 Washington Ave	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT		Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 11 06				
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Project Name	Albany Hotel, Inc	Local Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption		\$132,193.93	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption		\$518,688.30	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption		\$1,005,852.40	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$23,500,000.00	Total Exemptions		\$1,656,734.63	
Benefited Project Amount	\$11,000,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b		\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information			
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT		\$34,915.18	\$34,915.18
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT		\$136,996.44	\$136,996.44
Date Project approved	8/18/2011	School District PILOT		\$254,680.38	\$254,680.38
Did IDA took Title to Property	No	Total PILOT		\$426,592.00	\$426,592.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property		Net Exemptions		\$1,230,142.63	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2042	Project Employment Information			
Notes	New owners are AFP 107 Corp.				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	148.00		
Address Line1	89 State Street	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	12.00		
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	28,000.00		
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	20,000.00	To: 70,000.00	
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	148.00		
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	27,996.00		
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	161.00		
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00		
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	13.00		
Applicant Name	"Albany Hotel, Inc"				
Address Line1	2711 N. Haskell Ave	Project Status			
Address Line2					
City	DALLAS	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting			
State	TX	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project			
Zip - Plus4	75204	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property			
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions			
Countrv	USA				

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT		Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 13 03				
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Project Name	Albany Medical Science Research, LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption		\$137,328.17	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption		\$538,833.50	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption		\$843,637.74	
Project Purpose Category	Services	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$0.00	Total Exemptions		\$1,519,799.41	
Benefited Project Amount	\$0.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b		\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information			
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT		\$38,436.63	\$38,436.63
Not For Profit		Local PILOT		\$150,813.52	\$150,813.52
Date Project approved	1/17/2013	School District PILOT		\$331,830.84	\$331,831.84
Did IDA took Title to Property	No	Total PILOT		\$521,080.99	\$521,081.99
Date IDA Took Title to Property		Net Exemptions		\$998,718.42	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2023	Project Employment Information			
Notes	Difficulties with leasing space.				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status		201.00	
Address Line1	150 New Scotland Avenue	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created		135.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)		60,225.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created		40,000.00	To: 180,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained		201.00	
Zip - Plus4	12208	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)		59,650.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs		73.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year		0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change		-128.00	
Applicant Name	"Albany Medical Science Research, LLC c/o Wells Fargo Bank N.A."				
Address Line1	625 MArquette Avenue	Project Status			
Address Line2					
City	MINNEAPOLIS	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting			
State	MN	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project			
Zip - Plus4	55479	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property			
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions			
Country	USA				

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 06 05A			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Albany Mid-Town Hotel	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$57,285.37	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$224,770.15	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$435,879.50	
Project Purpose Category	Other Categories	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$17,000,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$717,935.02	
Benefited Project Amount	\$17,000,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$57,285.37	\$57,285.37
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$224,770.15	\$224,770.15
Date Project approved	1/1/2006	School District PILOT	\$435,879.50	\$435,879.50
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$717,935.02	\$717,935.02
Date IDA Took Title to Property	1/1/2006	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2017	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	62 New Scotland Avenue	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	79.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	32,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	15,000.00	To: 115,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12208	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	81.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	81.00	
Applicant Name	"Albany Mid-Town Hotel, LLC"			
Address Line1	302 Washing tong Ave Ext	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 18 04			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$127,228.00	
Project Name	At Hudson Park	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$127,228.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$95,000.00	
Total Project Amount	\$11,500,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$349,456.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$11,500,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	2/16/2017	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	5/25/2018	Net Exemptions	\$349,456.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2023	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	160 Myrtle Avenue	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	2.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	40,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	30,000.00	To: 50,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12202	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	2.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	50.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	2.00	
Applicant Name	"At Hudson Park, LLC"			
Address Line1	PO Box 9266	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	SCHENECTADY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12309	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 99 04A			
Project Type	Bonds/Notes Issuance	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Barton Associates	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$5,200,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$5,200,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount	\$5,200,000.00	Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds	Taxable	County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	4/15/1999	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	6/1/1999	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2019	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	2 Clara Baron Drive	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	142.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	30,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	20,000.00	To: 95,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12210	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	44.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	44.00	
Applicant Name	Barton Associates			
Address Line1	40 Beaver Street	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12207	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 07 03A			
Project Type	Bonds/Notes Issuance	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Brighter Choice Charter Schools (A)	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$19,000,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$0.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount	\$17,895,000.00	Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds	Tax Exempt	County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	Yes	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	3/15/2007	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	3/30/2007	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2037	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	21.00	
Address Line1	250 Central Avenue	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	19.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	42,962.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	16,500.00	To: 87,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12206	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	83.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	62.00	
Applicant Name	Brighter Choice Charter School			
Address Line1	250 Central Avenue	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12206	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 15 07			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Broadway Albany Realty LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$4,430,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$4,430,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	6/3/2015	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	10/30/2015	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2020	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	833 Broadway	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	430.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	33,273.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	24,960.00	To: 42,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	464.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	464.00	
Applicant Name	Broadway Albany Realty LLC			
Address Line1	1465 Monroe Ave	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ROCHESTER	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	14618	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT		Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 08 02A				
Project Type	Bonds/Notes Issuance	State Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Project Name	CHF - Holland Suites II LLC (A)	Local Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	Yes	Local Property Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Original Project Code	0101 07 05A	School Property Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$7,815,000.00	Total Exemptions		\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$6,750,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b		\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount	\$6,594,000.00	Pilot payment Information			
Annual Lease Payment				Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds	Tax Exempt	County PILOT		\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	Yes	Local PILOT		\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	12/20/2007	School District PILOT		\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT		\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	1/25/2008	Net Exemptions		\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2038	Project Employment Information			
Notes	Employment information reported 0101 07 05A				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00		
Address Line1	84 Holland Avenue	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	0.00		
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	0.00		
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	0.00	To: 0.00	
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00		
Zip - Plus4	12208	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00		
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	0.00		
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00		
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	0.00		
Applicant Name	CHF - Holland Suites II LLC				
Address Line1	411 Johnson Avenue	Project Status			
Address Line2					
City	FAIRHOPE	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting			
State	AL	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project			
Zip - Plus4	36532	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property			
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions			
Country	USA				

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 07 05A			
Project Type	Bonds/Notes Issuance	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	CHF Holland Suites LLC (A)	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$13,250,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$0.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount	\$12,780,000.00	Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds	Tax Exempt	County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	Yes	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	3/15/2007	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	5/3/2007	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2037	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	Holland Avenue	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	4.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	58,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	32,000.00	To: 75,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12208	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	4.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	4.00	
Applicant Name	"CHF Holland Suites, LLC"			
Address Line1	c/o Albany College of Pharmacy	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12208	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 17 01			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Capital District Apartments	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$39,536.14	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$155,127.66	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$300,827.16	
Project Purpose Category	Other Categories	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$21,650,371.00	Total Exemptions	\$495,490.96	
Benefited Project Amount	\$21,650,371.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$14,360.82	\$14,360.82
Not For Profit	Yes	Local PILOT	\$56,347.44	\$56,347.44
Date Project approved	3/1/2017	School District PILOT	\$104,751.54	\$104,751.54
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$175,459.80	\$175,459.80
Date IDA Took Title to Property	3/1/2017	Net Exemptions	\$320,031.16	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2022	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	2.00	
Address Line1	2 Thurlow Avenue	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	0.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	0.00	To: 0.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	2.00	
Zip - Plus4	12203	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	46,800.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	4.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	2.00	
Applicant Name	"Capital District Apartments, LLC"			
Address Line1	641 Lexington Avenue	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	NEW YORK	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	10022	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT		Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 09 01A				
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Project Name	Columbia 16 NS, LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption		\$42,190.12	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption		\$165,541.04	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption		\$321,021.03	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$14,489,235.00	Total Exemptions		\$528,752.19	
Benefited Project Amount	\$8,563,015.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b		\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information			
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT		\$17,935.49	\$17,935.49
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT		\$70,373.36	\$70,373.36
Date Project approved	4/27/2009	School District PILOT		\$144,726.05	\$144,726.05
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT		\$233,034.90	\$233,034.90
Date IDA Took Title to Property	7/31/2009	Net Exemptions		\$295,717.29	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2019	Project Employment Information			
Notes	Project sold to ARHC NSALBANY01, LLC				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00		
Address Line1	16 New Scotland Avenue	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	102.00		
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	58,215.00		
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	25,000.00	To: 100,000.00	
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00		
Zip - Plus4	12208	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00		
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	102.00		
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00		
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	102.00		
Applicant Name	"Columbia 16 NS, LLC"				
Address Line1	302 washington Avenue Ext	Project Status			
Address Line2					
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting			
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project			
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property			
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions			
Countrv	USA				

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 11 03			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Columbia 425 NS LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$11,131.10	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$43,675.02	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$84,695.60	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$4,072,340.00	Total Exemptions	\$139,501.72	
Benefited Project Amount	\$4,072,340.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$4,452.44	\$4,452.44
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$17,470.01	\$17,470.01
Date Project approved	10/21/2010	School District PILOT	\$33,878.24	\$33,878.24
Did IDA took Title to Property	No	Total PILOT	\$55,800.69	\$55,800.69
Date IDA Took Title to Property		Net Exemptions	\$83,701.03	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2021	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	413 & 425 New Scotland Ave	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	39.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	66,230.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	27,000.00	To: 95,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12208	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	47.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	47.00	
Applicant Name	Columbia 425 NS LLC			
Address Line1	302 Washing	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12205	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 10 02			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Columbia 50 NS, LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$35,664.76	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$139,937.55	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$271,370.14	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$15,208,672.00	Total Exemptions	\$446,972.45	
Benefited Project Amount	\$14,419,850.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$21,849.75	\$21,849.75
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$85,731.68	\$85,731.68
Date Project approved	3/18/2010	School District PILOT	\$176,292.17	\$176,292.17
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$283,873.60	\$283,873.60
Date IDA Took Title to Property	8/19/2010	Net Exemptions	\$163,098.85	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2022	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	50 New Scotland Avenue	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	176.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	509,600.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	25,000.00	To: 85,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12208	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	174.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	174.00	
Applicant Name	"Columbia 50NS, LLC"			
Address Line1	302 Washington Avenue Ext	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 13 01			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Columbia Harriman 455 LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$16,928.01	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$66,420.30	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$128,803.80	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$9,050,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$212,152.11	
Benefited Project Amount	\$9,050,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$10,952.96	\$10,952.96
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$42,976.05	\$42,976.05
Date Project approved	5/19/2011	School District PILOT	\$88,110.93	\$88,110.93
Did IDA took Title to Property	No	Total PILOT	\$142,039.94	\$142,039.94
Date IDA Took Title to Property		Net Exemptions	\$70,112.17	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2023	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	455 Patroon Creek Boulevard	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	80.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	0.00	To: 0.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12204	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	97.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	97.00	
Applicant Name	Columbia Harriman 455 LLC			
Address Line1	302 Washington Avenue Extension	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 02 01A			
Project Type	Bonds/Notes Issuance	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Corning Preserve	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$4,390,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$4,390,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount	\$4,390,000.00	Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds	Tax Exempt	County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	Yes	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	2/21/2002	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	4/1/2002	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2027	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	Corning Preserve	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	0.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	0.00	To: 0.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	0.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	0.00	
Applicant Name	Albany Local Development Corp.			
Address Line1	21 Lodge Street	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12207	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT		Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 05 05A				
Project Type	Bonds/Notes Issuance	State Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Project Name	Creighton Storey Homes	Local Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	County Real Property Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
		Local Property Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
		School Property Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
		Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
		Total Exemptions		\$0.00	
Original Project Code		Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b		\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Pilot payment Information			
Total Project Amount	\$0.00			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Benefited Project Amount	\$0.00				
Bond/Note Amount	\$0.00				
Annual Lease Payment					
Federal Tax Status of Bonds	Tax Exempt	County PILOT		\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	Yes	Local PILOT		\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	10/20/2005	School District PILOT		\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT		\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	12/1/2005	Net Exemptions		\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2035	Project Employment Information			
Notes	Affordable Housing				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00		
Address Line1	Creighton Storey Homes	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	0.00		
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	0.00		
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	0.00	To: 0.00	
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00		
Zip - Plus4	12208	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00		
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	0.00		
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00		
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	0.00		
Applicant Name	Norstar Development				
Address Line1	733 Broadway	Project Status			
Address Line2					
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting			
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project			
Zip - Plus4	12207	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property			
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions			
Country	USA				

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 01 01A			
Project Type	Bonds/Notes Issuance	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Daughters of Sarah 1	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$7,265,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$7,265,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount	\$7,265,000.00	Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds	Tax Exempt	County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	Yes	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	1/18/2001	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	3/1/2001	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2031	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	188.00	
Address Line1	180 Washington Ave Ext	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	23.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	41,220.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	15,000.00	To: 98,500.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	188.00	
Zip - Plus4	12203	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	41,220.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	250.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	62.00	
Applicant Name	Daughters of Sarah Nursing Home Project			
Address Line1	180 Washington Ave. Ext	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 13 04			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Dilek LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$1,940.31	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$7,613.18	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$14,763.66	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$1,200,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$24,317.15	
Benefited Project Amount	\$1,200,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$90.18	\$90.18
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$353.83	\$353.83
Date Project approved	7/19/2013	School District PILOT	\$686.16	\$686.16
Did IDA took Title to Property	No	Total PILOT	\$1,130.17	\$1,130.17
Date IDA Took Title to Property		Net Exemptions	\$23,186.98	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2024	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	423-425 Madison Avenue	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	31.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	29,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	13,000.00	To: 78,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12210	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	29,000.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	0.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	0.00	
Applicant Name	Dilek LLC			
Address Line1	26 Teasdale Drive	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	SLINGERLANDS	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12159	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 15 03			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Eleftheria Properties LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$10,643.99	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$41,763.74	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$80,989.22	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$6,200,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$133,396.95	
Benefited Project Amount	\$6,200,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$5,506.79	\$5,506.79
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$21,606.93	\$21,606.93
Date Project approved	12/20/2014	School District PILOT	\$49,718.38	\$49,718.38
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$76,832.10	\$76,832.10
Date IDA Took Title to Property	4/10/2015	Net Exemptions	\$56,564.85	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2022	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	241 South Allen Street	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	1.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	40,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	40,000.00	To: 40,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12208	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	1.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	1.00	
Applicant Name	Eleftheria Properties LLC			
Address Line1	PO Box 8683	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12208	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 12 03			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	FC 178WAE, LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$4,055.06	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$15,910.83	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$30,854.64	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$4,472,432.00	Total Exemptions	\$50,820.53	
Benefited Project Amount	\$4,472,432.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$2,078.81	\$2,078.81
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$8,156.62	\$8,156.62
Date Project approved	9/20/2012	School District PILOT	\$15,903.98	\$15,903.98
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$26,139.41	\$26,139.41
Date IDA Took Title to Property	9/21/2012	Net Exemptions	\$24,681.12	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2024	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	178 Washington Ave. Ext.	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	26.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	50,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	35,000.00	To: 75,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12203	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	50,000.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	52.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	52.00	
Applicant Name	"FC 178WAE, LLC"			
Address Line1	22 Century Hill Drive	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	LATHAM	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12110	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 11 01			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	FC DCI, LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$1,896.70	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$7,442.07	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$14,431.83	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$24,962,668.00	Total Exemptions	\$23,770.60	
Benefited Project Amount	\$23,962,668.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$1,653.52	\$1,653.52
Not For Profit		Local PILOT	\$6,487.88	\$6,487.88
Date Project approved	9/16/2010	School District PILOT	\$1,653.52	\$1,653.52
Did IDA took Title to Property	No	Total PILOT	\$9,794.92	\$9,794.92
Date IDA Took Title to Property		Net Exemptions	\$13,975.68	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2022	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	184 Washington Ave Ext	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	1.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	50,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	35,000.00	To: 75,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12203	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	32.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	32.00	
Applicant Name	"FC DCI, LLC"			
Address Line1	22 Century Hill Drive	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	LATHAM	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12110	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 14 10			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Fuller Road Management Corp (Kiernan Plaza)	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$46,312.45	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$181,715.79	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$352,387.48	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$10,000,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$580,415.72	
Benefited Project Amount	\$10,000,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$20,327.07	\$20,327.07
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$79,757.15	\$79,757.15
Date Project approved	6/20/2013	School District PILOT	\$154,666.92	\$154,666.92
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$254,751.14	\$254,751.14
Date IDA Took Title to Property	2/14/2014	Net Exemptions	\$325,664.58	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2029	Project Employment Information		
Notes	There are 319 employees with key access to building			
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	100.00	
Address Line1	575 Broadway	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	150.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	87,596.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	50,000.00	To: 100,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	87,596.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	107.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	7.00	
Applicant Name	Fuller Road Management Corp			
Address Line1	257 Fuller Road	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 93 02A			
Project Type	Bonds/Notes Issuance	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Henry Johnson Blvd	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$1,975,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$1,975,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount	\$1,975,000.00	Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds	Tax Exempt	County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	Yes	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	1/21/1993	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	3/1/1993	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2018	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	41.00	
Address Line1	200 Henry Johnson Blvd	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	0.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	43,776.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	23,500.00	To: 75,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	30.00	
Zip - Plus4	12210	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	55.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	14.00	
Applicant Name	200 Henry Johnson Blvd			
Address Line1	c/o Albany Local Development Corp	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12207	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 18 05			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Home Leasing	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$47,838,223.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$47,838,223.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	12/21/2017	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	6/28/2018	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2047	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	2.00	
Address Line1	Clinton Avenue & Ten Broeck Street	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	5.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	30,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	25,000.00	To: 35,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	2.00	
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	35,000.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	7.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	100.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	5.00	
Applicant Name	Clinton Avenue Apartments Housing Development Fund Corporation			
Address Line1	180 Clinton Square	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ROCHESTER	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	14604	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT		Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 12 06				
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Project Name	Honest Weight Food Co-Op, Inc.	Local Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption		\$25,071.40	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption		\$98,372.47	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption		\$190,766.18	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$8,929,746.00	Total Exemptions		\$314,210.05	
Benefited Project Amount	\$8,929,746.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b		\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information			
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT		\$13,625.97	\$13,625.97
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT		\$53,464.12	\$53,464.12
Date Project approved	7/19/2012	School District PILOT		\$102,413.40	\$102,413.40
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT		\$169,503.49	\$169,503.49
Date IDA Took Title to Property	11/23/2012	Net Exemptions		\$144,706.56	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2022	Project Employment Information			
Notes	construction of a 30,000 square foot grocery store				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	71.00		
Address Line1	100 Watervliet Ave.	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	30.00		
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	0.00		
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	0.00	To: 23,000.00	
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	71.00		
Zip - Plus4	12206	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	27,000.00		
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	131.00		
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00		
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	60.00		
Applicant Name	"Honest Weight Food Co-Op, Inc."				
Address Line1	484 Central Ave.	Project Status			
Address Line2					
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting			
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project			
Zip - Plus4	12206	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property			
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions			
Country	USA				

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT		Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 14 11				
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Project Name	LV Apartments LP	Local Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption		\$15,152.90	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption		\$59,455.33	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption		\$115,297.16	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$29,310,000.00	Total Exemptions		\$189,905.39	
Benefited Project Amount	\$29,310,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b		\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information			
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT		\$6,584.44	\$6,584.44
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT		\$28,835.33	\$28,835.33
Date Project approved	9/19/2013	School District PILOT		\$48,028.63	\$48,028.63
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT		\$83,448.40	\$83,448.40
Date IDA Took Title to Property	1/14/2014	Net Exemptions		\$106,456.99	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2044	Project Employment Information			
Notes	Conversion, Affordable Housing, Shelter Rents				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00		
Address Line1	315 Northern Boulevard	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	3.00		
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	42,000.00		
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	25,000.00	To: 50,000.00	
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00		
Zip - Plus4	12210	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00		
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	3.00		
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00		
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	3.00		
Applicant Name	LV Apartments LP				
Address Line1	6 Fanuuil Hall Marketplace	Project Status			
Address Line2					
City	BOSTON	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting			
State	MA	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project			
Zip - Plus4	02109	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property			
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions			
Countrv	USA				

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 07 02A			
Project Type	Bonds/Notes Issuance	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Living Resources (A)	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$7,139,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$0.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount	\$7,240,000.00	Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds	Tax Exempt	County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	Yes	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	1/18/2007	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	2/28/2007	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2037	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	173.00	
Address Line1	300 Washington Avenue Ext	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	25.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	28,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	14,300.00	To: 79,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12203	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	200.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	27.00	
Applicant Name	Living Resources			
Address Line1	300 Washington Ave. Ext	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT		Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 07 02B				
Project Type	Bonds/Notes Issuance	State Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Project Name	Living Resources (B)	Local Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$0.00	Total Exemptions		\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$0.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b		\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount	\$405,000.00	Pilot payment Information			
Annual Lease Payment				Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds	Tax Exempt	County PILOT		\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	Yes	Local PILOT		\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	1/18/2007	School District PILOT		\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT		\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	2/28/2007	Net Exemptions		\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2017	Project Employment Information			
Notes	Project information reported in A series				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00		
Address Line1	300 Washington Avenue Ext	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	0.00		
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	0.00		
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	0.00	To: 0.00	
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00		
Zip - Plus4	12203	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00		
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	0.00		
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00		
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	0.00		
Applicant Name	Living Resources				
Address Line1	300 Washington Ave. Ext	Project Status			
Address Line2					
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting			
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project			
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property			
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions			
Country	USA				

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 09 03A			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Madison Properties of Albany, LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$6,055.25	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$23,758.93	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$33,745.51	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$1,350,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$63,559.69	
Benefited Project Amount	\$1,310,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$4,587.93	\$4,587.93
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$18,001.62	\$18,001.62
Date Project approved	12/17/2009	School District PILOT	\$29,752.29	\$29,752.29
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$52,341.84	\$52,341.84
Date IDA Took Title to Property	12/30/2009	Net Exemptions	\$11,217.85	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2025	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	684 - 690 Madison Avenue	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	0.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	0.00	To: 0.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12208	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	0.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	0.00	
Applicant Name	"Madison Properties of Albany, LLC"			
Address Line1	1 Rapp Raod	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 11 02			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Morris Street Development, LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$2,217.50	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$8,700.78	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$16,872.75	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$861,880.00	Total Exemptions	\$27,791.03	
Benefited Project Amount	\$861,880.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$369.58	\$369.58
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$1,450.13	\$1,450.13
Date Project approved	10/21/2010	School District PILOT	\$6,327.28	\$6,327.28
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$8,146.99	\$8,146.99
Date IDA Took Title to Property	5/11/2011	Net Exemptions	\$19,644.04	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2021	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	70 Morris St	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	0.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	0.00	To: 0.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12208	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	1.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	1.00	
Applicant Name	"Morris Street Development, LLC "			
Address Line1	1536 Union St.	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	SCHENECTADY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12309	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 02 03A			
Project Type	Bonds/Notes Issuance	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	NYS Research Foundation	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$6,500,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$6,500,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount	\$6,500,000.00	Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds	Tax Exempt	County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	Yes	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	3/21/2002	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	5/1/2002	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2032	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	121.00	
Address Line1	Research Foundation SUNY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	26.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	71,514.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	0.00	To: 0.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12203	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	110.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	-11.00	
Applicant Name	Research Foundation SUNY			
Address Line1	State University Plaza P.O. Box 9	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 18 06			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Nipper Apartments	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$13,000,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$13,000,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	12/15/2016	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	2/22/2018	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2023	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	991 Broadway	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	19.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	30,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	20,000.00	To: 50,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12204	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	0.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	0.00	
Applicant Name	"Nipper Apartments, LLC"			
Address Line1	298 Troy Schenectady Road	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	LATHAM	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12110	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

 Run Date: 03/15/2019
 Status: UNSUBMITTED
 Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 15 05			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	One Columbia Place Realty LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$3,834.42	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$15,045.10	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$29,175.81	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$2,557,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$48,055.33	
Benefited Project Amount	\$2,557,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$849.65	\$849.65
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$3,333.76	\$3,333.76
Date Project approved	6/18/2015	School District PILOT	\$6,464.91	\$6,464.91
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$10,648.32	\$10,648.32
Date IDA Took Title to Property	8/28/2015	Net Exemptions	\$37,407.01	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2036	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	1 Columbia Place	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	1.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	30,750.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	30,750.00	To: 30,750.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	1.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	1.00	
Applicant Name	One Columbia Place Realty LLC			
Address Line1	646 Plank Road Suite 205	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	CLIFTON PARK	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12065	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 15 01			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Park South Partners LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$82,294.68	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$322,899.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$626,173.24	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$52,583,536.00	Total Exemptions	\$1,031,366.92	
Benefited Project Amount	\$52,583,536.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$13,674.57	\$13,674.57
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$53,654.81	\$53,654.81
Date Project approved	9/18/2014	School District PILOT	\$104,048.65	\$104,048.65
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$171,378.03	\$171,378.03
Date IDA Took Title to Property	3/6/2015	Net Exemptions	\$859,988.89	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2038	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	New Scotland, Dana Ave, Robin st & Morris St	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	11.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	32,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	23,400.00	To: 55,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12208	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	7.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	36.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	7.00	
Applicant Name	Park South Partners LLC			
Address Line1	255 Washington Ave. Ext	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12205	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT		Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 12 01				
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Project Name	Penta on Broadway, LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	County Real Property Tax Exemption		\$3,392.40	
		Local Property Tax Exemption		\$13,310.74	
		School Property Tax Exemption		\$25,812.50	
		Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
		Total Exemptions		\$42,515.64	
Total Project Amount	\$1,550,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b		\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$1,550,000.00	Pilot payment Information			
Bond/Note Amount				Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00	County PILOT		\$1,293.54	\$1,293.54
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		Local PILOT		\$5,075.46	\$5,075.46
Not For Profit	No	School District PILOT		\$9,842.44	\$9,842.44
Date Project approved	9/15/2011	Total PILOT		\$16,211.44	\$16,211.44
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Net Exemptions		\$26,304.20	
Date IDA Took Title to Property	2/13/2012	Project Employment Information			
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2027				
Notes	Construction and Renovation of existing buildings				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00		
Address Line1	522-524 Broadway	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	5.00		
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	35,000.00		
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	30,000.00	To: 40,000.00	
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00		
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	30,000.00		
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	1.00		
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00		
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	1.00		
Applicant Name	"Penta on Broadway, LLC"				
Address Line1	465 New Karner Road	Project Status			
Address Line2					
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting			
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project			
Zip - Plus4	12205	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property			
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions			
Country	USA				

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 01 03A			
Project Type	Bonds/Notes Issuance	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Prime Management	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$4,300,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$4,300,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount	\$4,300,000.00	Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds	Taxable	County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	5/17/2001	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	7/1/2001	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2013	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	180.00	
Address Line1	302 Washington Avenue	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	20.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	68,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	24,500.00	To: 178,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	180.00	
Zip - Plus4	12203	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	68,000.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	226.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	46.00	
Applicant Name	Prime Managemnt			
Address Line1	302 Washington Avenue	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 18 07			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$60,479.50	
Project Name	Reckde LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$60,479.50	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$33,053.73	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$43,065.00	
Total Project Amount	\$5,183,500.00	Total Exemptions	\$197,077.73	
Benefited Project Amount	\$5,183,500.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	9/21/2017	School District PILOT	\$33,053.73	\$33,053.73
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$33,053.73	\$33,053.73
Date IDA Took Title to Property	1/17/2018	Net Exemptions	\$164,024.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2023	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	79-91 Dana Avenue	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	1.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	35,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	35,000.00	To: 45,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12208	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	1.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	204.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	1.00	
Applicant Name	Reckde LLC			
Address Line1	204 Winding Brook Road	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	NEW ROCHELLE	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	10804	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 93 03A			
Project Type	Bonds/Notes Issuance	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Rehabilitation Services	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$1,350,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$1,350,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount	\$1,350,000.00	Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds	Tax Exempt	County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	Yes	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	4/15/1993	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	6/1/1993	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2023	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	50.00	
Address Line1	Rehabilitation Services	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	9.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	35,600.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	23,000.00	To: 86,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12206	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	59.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	9.00	
Applicant Name	Rehabilitation Services			
Address Line1	2113 Western Avenue	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	GUILDERLAND	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12084	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 04 01A			
Project Type	Bonds/Notes Issuance	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Renaissance Corp. of Albany	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$12,850,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$12,850,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount	\$12,850,000.00	Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds	Tax Exempt	County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	Yes	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	4/15/2004	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	6/1/2004	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2034	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	130 New Scotland Ave	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	9.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	32,857.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	21,250.00	To: 111,200.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12208	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	7.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	7.00	
Applicant Name	Renaissance Corp. of America			
Address Line1	130 New Scotland Ave.	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12208	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 99 05A			
Project Type	Bonds/Notes Issuance	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Sage Colleges	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$8,550,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$8,550,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount	\$8,550,000.00	Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds	Tax Exempt	County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	Yes	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	2/18/1999	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	4/1/1999	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2029	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	416.00	
Address Line1	140 New Scotland Ave	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	0.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	0.00	To: 0.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	416.00	
Zip - Plus4	12208	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	42,430.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	354.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	-62.00	
Applicant Name	Sage Colleges			
Address Line1	140 New Scotland Ave	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12208	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT		Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 12 05				
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Project Name	Scannell Properties #145, LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption		\$22,306.18	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption		\$87,522.60	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption		\$169,725.85	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$7,750,000.00	Total Exemptions		\$279,554.63	
Benefited Project Amount	\$7,750,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b		\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information			
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT		\$20,303.86	\$20,303.86
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT		\$79,666.08	\$79,666.08
Date Project approved	9/20/2012	School District PILOT		\$169,725.85	\$169,725.85
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT		\$269,695.79	\$269,695.79
Date IDA Took Title to Property	10/3/2012	Net Exemptions		\$9,858.84	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2018	Project Employment Information			
Notes	New owners SIR Albany, LLC				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00		
Address Line1	55 Commerece Ave.	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	25.00		
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	28,000.00		
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	35,000.00	To: 100,000.00	
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00		
Zip - Plus4	12206	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00		
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	24.00		
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00		
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	24.00		
Applicant Name	"Scannell Properties #145, LLC"				
Address Line1	800 E. 96th St., Suite 175	Project Status			
Address Line2					
City	INDIANAPOLIS	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting			
State	IN	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project			
Zip - Plus4	46240	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property			
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions			
Country	USA				

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 14 13			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Sheridan Hollow Enterprises LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$2,827.31	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$11,093.49	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$21,512.76	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$15,302,400.00	Total Exemptions	\$35,433.56	
Benefited Project Amount	\$15,302,400.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$1,577.14	\$1,577.14
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$6,188.22	\$6,188.22
Date Project approved	12/20/2012	School District PILOT	\$13,057.26	\$13,057.26
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$20,822.62	\$20,822.62
Date IDA Took Title to Property	4/15/2014	Net Exemptions	\$14,610.94	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2026	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	16.00	
Address Line1	Various properties in the Sheridan Hollow neighborhood	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	0.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	0.00	To: 0.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	16.00	
Zip - Plus4	12210	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	30,000.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	25.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	9.00	
Applicant Name	"Sheridan Hollow Enterprises, LLC"			
Address Line1	1201 E. Fayette Street	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	SYRACUSE	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	13210	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT		Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 14 12				
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Project Name	Sheridan Hollow Village LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption		\$7,988.54	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption		\$31,344.56	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption		\$60,784.10	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$15,302,400.00	Total Exemptions		\$100,117.20	
Benefited Project Amount	\$15,302,400.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b		\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information			
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT		\$2,928.57	\$2,928.57
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT		\$11,490.80	\$11,490.80
Date Project approved	12/20/2012	School District PILOT		\$21,361.73	\$21,361.73
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT		\$35,781.10	\$35,781.10
Date IDA Took Title to Property	4/15/2014	Net Exemptions		\$64,336.10	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2036	Project Employment Information			
Notes	Affordable Housing				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status		0.00	
Address Line1	Various properties in the Sheridan Hollow neighborhood	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created		2.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)		36,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created		31,000.00	To: 41,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained		0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12210	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)		0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs		0.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year		0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change		0.00	
Applicant Name	Sheridan Hollow Village LLC				
Address Line1	1201 E. Fayette Street	Project Status			
Address Line2					
City	SYRACUSE	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting			
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project			
Zip - Plus4	13210	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property			
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions			
Country	USA				

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT		Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 12 06Z				
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Project Name	Sixty State Place, LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption		\$6,282.91	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption		\$24,652.21	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption		\$47,806.14	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$6,500,000.00	Total Exemptions		\$78,741.26	
Benefited Project Amount	\$6,500,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b		\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information			
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT		\$739.17	\$739.17
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT		\$2,900.26	\$2,900.26
Date Project approved	7/19/2012	School District PILOT		\$5,624.25	\$5,624.25
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT		\$9,263.68	\$9,263.68
Date IDA Took Title to Property	10/30/2012	Net Exemptions		\$69,477.58	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2043	Project Employment Information			
Notes	Reconstruction and Renovation				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00		
Address Line1	50 State St., 6th Floor	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	3.00		
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	45,000.00		
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	25,000.00	To: 50,000.00	
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00		
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00		
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	3.00		
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00		
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	3.00		
Applicant Name	"Sixty State Place, LLC"				
Address Line1	50 State Street, 6th Floor	Project Status			
Address Line2					
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting			
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project			
Zip - Plus4	12207	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property			
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions			
Country	USA				

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT		Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 03 01A				
Project Type	Bonds/Notes Issuance	State Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Project Name	South Mall Towers (A)	Local Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption		\$54,698.28	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption		\$214,619.24	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption		\$416,194.62	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$11,890,000.00	Total Exemptions		\$685,512.14	
Benefited Project Amount	\$11,890,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b		\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount	\$11,890,000.00	Pilot payment Information			
Annual Lease Payment				Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds	Tax Exempt	County PILOT		\$818.47	\$818.47
Not For Profit	Yes	Local PILOT		\$3,211.42	\$3,211.42
Date Project approved	11/21/2002	School District PILOT		\$5,970.11	\$5,970.11
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT		\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	1/1/2003	Net Exemptions		\$675,512.14	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2035	Project Employment Information			
Notes	Affordable Housing				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	12.00		
Address Line1	101 South Pearl St	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	0.00		
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	0.00		
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	0.00	To: 0.00	
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	12.00		
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	30,520.00		
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	10.00		
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00		
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	-2.00		
Applicant Name	South Mall Towers				
Address Line1	101 South Pearl St	Project Status			
Address Line2					
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting			
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project			
Zip - Plus4	12207	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property			
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions			
Country	USA				

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 18 11			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Swinburne Project	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$25,160,905.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$25,160,905.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	9/20/2018	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	12/20/2018	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2049	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	526 Central Avenue	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	47.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	40,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	22,000.00	To: 200,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12206	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	0.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	0.00	
Applicant Name	The Swinburne Building LLC			
Address Line1	1055 Saw Mill River Road	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ARDSLEY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	10502	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT		Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 14 14				
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Project Name	TMG-NY Albany I, LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	County Real Property Tax Exemption		\$33,933.26	
		Local Property Tax Exemption		\$133,143.69	
		School Property Tax Exemption		\$258,195.33	
		Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
		Total Exemptions		\$425,272.28	
Original Project Code		Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b		\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Pilot payment Information			
Total Project Amount	\$21,595,953.00			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Benefited Project Amount	\$21,595,953.00			\$3,845.76	\$3,845.76
Bond/Note Amount				Local PILOT	\$15,089.56
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00			School District PILOT	\$28,051.94
Federal Tax Status of Bonds				Total PILOT	\$46,987.26
Not For Profit	No			Net Exemptions	\$378,285.02
Date Project approved	8/15/2013	Project Employment Information			
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes				
Date IDA Took Title to Property	11/14/2014				
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2054				
Notes	RenovationBond information on project 0101 14 16				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	5.00		
Address Line1	400 Hudson Ave	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	0.00		
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	0.00		
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	0.00	To:	0.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	5.00		
Zip - Plus4	12203	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	38,440.00		
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	7.00		
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00		
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	2.00		
Applicant Name	"TMG-NY Albany I, LLC"				
Address Line1	141-07 20th Avenue	Project Status			
Address Line2					
City	WHITESTONE	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting			
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project			
Zip - Plus4	11357	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property			
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions			
Country	USA				

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 14 15			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Tricentennial Properties LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$8,523,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$8,523,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	2/20/2014	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	5/2/2014	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2020	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	246 Tricentennial Drive	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	15.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	62,000.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	38,000.00	To: 95,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12203	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	22.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	22.00	
Applicant Name	Tricentennial Properties LLC			
Address Line1	302 Washington Ave Ext	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 97 02A			
Project Type	Bonds/Notes Issuance	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	United Cerebral Palsy Center 1	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$3,000,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$3,000,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount	\$3,000,000.00	Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds	Tax Exempt	County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	Yes	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	3/20/1997	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	5/1/1997	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2019	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	445.00	
Address Line1	314 S. Manning Blvd	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	20.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	0.00	To: 0.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	445.00	
Zip - Plus4	12208	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	1,778.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	1,333.00	
Applicant Name	United Cerebral Palsy Center			
Address Line1	314 S. Manning Blvd	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12208	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 01 06A			
Project Type	Bonds/Notes Issuance	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Univ. at Albany Foundation Student Housing - South	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$18,205,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$18,205,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount	\$18,205,000.00	Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds	Tax Exempt	County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	Yes	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	10/18/2001	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	12/1/2001	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2032	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	1400 Washington Ave	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	4.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	35,161.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	0.00	To: 0.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12203	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	7.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	7.00	
Applicant Name	Univ. at Albany Foundation of Student Housing			
Address Line1	1400 Washington Ave	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 01 07A			
Project Type	Bonds/Notes Issuance	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Univ.at Albany Foundation Student Housing - East	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$14,070,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$14,070,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount	\$14,070,000.00	Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds	Tax Exempt	County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	Yes	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	10/18/2001	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	12/1/2001	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2032	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	1400 Washington Ave	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	7.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	35,161.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	20,000.00	To: 63,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12203	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	8.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	8.00	
Applicant Name	Univ. At Albany Foundation of Student Housing			
Address Line1	1400 Washington Ave	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 01 05A			
Project Type	Bonds/Notes Issuance	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Univ.at Albany Foundation Student Housing - North	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$14,275,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$14,275,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount	\$14,275,000.00	Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds	Tax Exempt	County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	Yes	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	10/18/2001	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	12/1/2001	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2032	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	1400 Washington Ave	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	4.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	35,161.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	0.00	To: 0.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12203	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	7.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	7.00	
Applicant Name	Univ. at Albany Foundation of Student Housing			
Address Line1	1400 Washington Ave.	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 01 08A			
Project Type	Bonds/Notes Issuance	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	Univ.at Albany Foundation Student Housing - West	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Construction	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$14,140,000.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$14,140,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount	\$14,140,000.00	Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds	Tax Exempt	County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	Yes	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	10/18/2001	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	12/1/2001	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2032	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	1400 Washington Ave	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	3.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	35,161.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	0.00	To: 0.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12203	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	7.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	7.00	
Applicant Name	Univ. at Albany Foundation of Student Housing			
Address Line1	1400 Washington Ave	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT		Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 06 04A				
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Project Name	Urgo Project	Local Sales Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption		\$1,293.54	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption		\$5,075.46	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption		\$5,624.25	
Project Purpose Category	Other Categories	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption		\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$600,000.00	Total Exemptions		\$11,993.25	
Benefited Project Amount	\$600,000.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b		\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information			
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00			Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT		\$1,293.54	\$1,293.54
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT		\$5,075.46	\$5,075.46
Date Project approved	1/1/2006	School District PILOT		\$5,624.25	\$4,624.25
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT		\$11,993.25	\$10,993.25
Date IDA Took Title to Property	1/1/2006	Net Exemptions		\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2014	Project Employment Information			
Notes	Straight Lease, Financial assistance to end in 2017				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00		
Address Line1	39 North Pearl St	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	0.00		
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	0.00		
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	0.00	To:	0.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00		
Zip - Plus4	12207	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00		
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	0.00		
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00		
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	0.00		
Applicant Name	Michael & Antonella Urgo				
Address Line1	12 Briarwood Terrace	Project Status			
Address Line2					
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting	Yes		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project	Yes		
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property	Yes		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions	Yes		
Country	USA				

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

General Project Information		Project Tax Exemptions & PILOT	Payment Information	
Project Code	0101 17 02			
Project Type	Lease	State Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Name	ValueSpace Albany, LLC	Local Sales Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
		County Real Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Part of Another Phase or Multi Phase	No	Local Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Original Project Code		School Property Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Project Purpose Category	Other Categories	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption	\$0.00	
Total Project Amount	\$6,306,193.00	Total Exemptions	\$0.00	
Benefited Project Amount	\$6,306,193.00	Total Exemptions Net of RPTL Section 485-b	\$0.00	
Bond/Note Amount		Pilot payment Information		
Annual Lease Payment	\$0.00		Actual Payment Made	Payment Due Per Agreement
Federal Tax Status of Bonds		County PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not For Profit	No	Local PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date Project approved	3/1/2017	School District PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Did IDA took Title to Property	Yes	Total PILOT	\$0.00	\$0.00
Date IDA Took Title to Property	3/1/2017	Net Exemptions	\$0.00	
Year Financial Assistance is Planned to End	2022	Project Employment Information		
Notes				
Location of Project		# of FTEs before IDA Status	0.00	
Address Line1	40 North Russel Road	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Created	2.00	
Address Line2		Average Estimated Annual Salary of Jobs to be Created(at Current Market rates)	33,334.00	
City	ALBANY	Annualized Salary Range of Jobs to be Created	25,000.00	To: 38,000.00
State	NY	Original Estimate of Jobs to be Retained	0.00	
Zip - Plus4	12206	Estimated Average Annual Salary of Jobs to be Retained(at Current Market rates)	0.00	
Province/Region		Current # of FTEs	2.00	
Country	United States	# of FTE Construction Jobs during Fiscal Year	0.00	
Applicant Information		Net Employment Change	2.00	
Applicant Name	"ValueSpace Albany, LLC"			
Address Line1	300 Great Oaks Blvd	Project Status		
Address Line2				
City	ALBANY	Current Year Is Last Year for Reporting		
State	NY	There is no Debt Outstanding for this Project		
Zip - Plus4	12203	IDA Does Not Hold Title to the Property		
Province/Region		The Project Receives No Tax Exemptions		
Country	USA			

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

IDA Projects Summary Information:

Total Number of Projects	Total Exemptions	Total PILOT Paid	Net Exemptions	Net Employment Change
82	\$16,490,616.88	\$6,013,872.31	\$10,476,744.57	3244

Annual Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date: 03/15/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

Additional Comments

Procurement Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

 Run Date: 03/04/2019
 Status: UNSUBMITTED
 Certified Date : N/A

Procurement Information:

Question		Response	URL (If Applicable)
1.	Does the Authority have procurement guidelines?	Yes	www.albanyida.com
2.	Are the procurement guidelines reviewed annually, amended if needed, and approved by the Board?	Yes	
3.	Does the Authority allow for exceptions to the procurement guidelines?	No	
4.	Does the Authority assign credit cards to employees for travel and/or business purchases?	No	
5.	Does the Authority require prospective bidders to sign a non-collusion agreement?	Yes	
6.	Does the Authority incorporate a summary of its procurement policies and prohibitions in its solicitation of proposals, bid documents, or specifications for procurement contracts?	Yes	
7.	Did the Authority designate a person or persons to serve as the authorized contact on a specific procurement, in accordance with Section 139-j(2)(a) of the State Finance Law, "The Procurement Lobbying Act"?	Yes	
8.	Did the Authority determine that a vendor had impermissible contact during a procurement or attempted to influence the procurement during the reporting period, in accordance with Section 139-j(10) of the State Finance Law?	No	
8a.	If Yes, was a record made of this impermissible contact?		
9.	Does the Authority have a process to review and investigate allegations of impermissible contact during a procurement, and to impose sanctions in instances where violations have occurred, in accordance with Section 139-j(9) of the State Finance Law?	Yes	

Procurement Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

 Run Date: 03/04/2019
 Status: UNSUBMITTED
 Certified Date : N/A

Procurement Transactions Listing:

1. Vendor Name	Capitalize Albany Corporation	Address Line1	21 Lodge Street
Type of Procurement	Other Professional Services	Address Line2	
Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid	City	ALBANY
Award Date	12/17/2015	State	NY
End Date	12/31/2016	Postal Code	12207
Fair Market Value	\$348,582.00	Plus 4	
Amount	\$348,582.00	Province/Region	
Amount Expended For Fiscal Year	\$348,582.00	Country	United States
Explain why the Fair Market Value is Less than the Amount		Procurement Description	Professional Services

2. Vendor Name	City School District of Albany	Address Line1	1 Academy Park
Type of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies	Address Line2	
Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order	City	ALBANY
Award Date		State	NY
End Date		Postal Code	12207
Fair Market Value		Plus 4	
Amount		Province/Region	
Amount Expended For Fiscal Year	\$69,059.61	Country	United States
Explain why the Fair Market Value is Less than the Amount		Procurement Description	Maintenance and Utilities for AHCC

Procurement Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

 Run Date: 03/04/2019
 Status: UNSUBMITTED
 Certified Date : N/A

3. Vendor Name	City of Albany	Address Line1	24 Eagle Street
Type of Procurement	Legal Services	Address Line2	
Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid	City	ALBANY
Award Date	1/28/2016	State	NY
End Date	12/31/2016	Postal Code	12207
Fair Market Value	\$42,000.00	Plus 4	
Amount	\$42,000.00	Province/Region	
Amount Expended For Fiscal Year	\$42,000.00	Country	United States
Explain why the Fair Market Value is Less than the Amount		Procurement Description	Legal Services (General)

4. Vendor Name	Hodgson Russ, LLP	Address Line1	677 Broadway
Type of Procurement	Legal Services	Address Line2	Suite 301
Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid	City	ALBANY
Award Date	1/1/2018	State	NY
End Date	12/31/2018	Postal Code	12207
Fair Market Value	\$30,309.80	Plus 4	
Amount	\$43,680.18	Province/Region	
Amount Expended For Fiscal Year	\$43,680.18	Country	United States
Explain why the Fair Market Value is Less than the Amount	\$13,370.38 is for the period 1/1/2017 to 12/31/2017	Procurement Description	Legal Services

Procurement Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

 Run Date: 03/04/2019
 Status: UNSUBMITTED
 Certified Date : N/A

5. Vendor Name	Teal, Becker, and Chiaramonte CPAs, PC	Address Line1	7 Washington Square
Type of Procurement	Financial Services	Address Line2	
Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid	City	ALBANY
Award Date	10/18/2018	State	NY
End Date	8/31/2019	Postal Code	12205
Fair Market Value	\$7,000.00	Plus 4	
Amount	\$7,000.00	Province/Region	
Amount Expended For Fiscal Year	\$7,000.00	Country	United States
Explain why the Fair Market Value is Less than the Amount		Procurement Description	Auditing Services

Additional Comments

Investment Report for Albany City Industrial Development Agency

Fiscal Year Ending: 12/31/2018

Run Date : 03/04/2019
Status: UNSUBMITTED
Certified Date: N/A

Investment Information

Question		Response	URL (If Applicable)
1.	Has the Authority prepared an Annual Investment Report for the reporting period as required by Section 2925(6) of PAL?	Yes	www.albanyida.com
2.	Are the Authority's investment guidelines reviewed and approved annually?	Yes	
3.	Did the Authority have an independent audit of investments as required by Section 2925(3)(f) of PAL?	Yes	www.albanyida.com
4.	Has the Authority's independent auditor issued a management letter to the Authority in connection with its annual audit of investments?	No	

Additional Comments

Mission Statement and Performance Measurements

Name of Public Authority: City of Albany Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”).

Agency’s Mission Statement:

Assist in the enhancement and diversity of the economy of the City of Albany (the “City”) by acting in support of projects in the City that create and/or retain jobs and/or promote private sector investment utilizing the statutory powers of the Agency as set forth under the provisions of the laws of the State of New York.

Date Adopted: December 16, 2010. **The mission statement did not change during 2018.**

Agency Stakeholders:

Agency Stakeholders include the following: (A) The Mayor of the City of Albany, (B) The members of the Albany Common Council, (C) The residents of the City of Albany, (D) The businesses located or intending to locate in the City of Albany, (E) The City of Albany School District, (F) the State of New York, and (G) local trade unions.

At a minimum, Agency Stakeholders expect the Agency’s members to carry out the business of the Agency in a manner that accomplishes its mission while strengthening the local economy.

List of Performance Measurements:

- A. Number of firms assisted (with cash, loans, technical assistance, and problem-solving) by the Agency. **80**
- B. Number of jobs created with help from Agency assistance. **4,289**
- C. Number of jobs retained with help from Agency assistance. **2,002**
- D. Capital investment made in the City (both total and private funds leveraged with public assistance). **\$927,488,358**
- E. Number and dimension of efforts to support local efforts that support continued job growth and economic gains for the City. **Continue to assist projects that support the Albany 2030 initiative (as well as neighborhood plans and IMPACT Downtown). This initiative supports increased job opportunities for all residents, encourages investment in urban land and buildings for employment and housing including the promotion of a variety of housing types to meet the varied needs of Albany’s households.**
- F. Number and dimension of efforts to support regional efforts that support continued job growth and economic gains in the region. **Many of the entities that receive assistance from the agency create and retain permanent jobs as well as temporary construction jobs by hiring local labor that encompasses workers from around the Capital Region.**

ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS:

1. **Have the members of the Agency acknowledged that they have read and understood the mission of the public authority?** The members of the Agency have reviewed the mission statement and have not made amendment to the approved resolution dated December 16, 2010.
2. **Who has the power to appoint the management of the public authority?** The members of the Agency appoint the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of the Agency, as well as the other staff of the Agency.
3. **If the members appoint management, do you have a policy you follow when appointing the management of the Agency?** To the extent that the expertise needed by the Agency resides within the Capitalize Albany Corporation (the “Corporation”), the Agency first looks at candidates from within the Corporation when appointing management of the Agency.
4. **Briefly describe the role of the members and the role of management in the implementation of the mission.** The Mission of the Agency was developed by the members through much consideration and discussion. The members of the Agency act as an independent body of members who all take their role and responsibility as Agency members very seriously. They consider the facts and implications when making determinations. The members make policy decisions, and look to management to implement said policy. All decisions to grant financial assistance by the Agency (“Project Approvals”) require approval of the members; in those cases, the members request insight and recommendations from management; however all final decisions on Project Approvals reside with the voting members of the Agency.
5. **Have the members acknowledged that they have read and understood the responses to each of these questions?** All members participated in the drafting, presentation for discussion, and approval of these responses.

**CITY OF ALBANY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
LEASE/LEASEBACK TRANSACTION
MUKURA, INC. PROJECT**

I. PROJECT IDENTIFICATION:

1. Project Applicant: Mukura, Inc., a State of New York corporation (the “Company”).
2. The Project:
 - (A) Acquisition of Land: the acquisition of an interest in an approximately 1.8 acre parcel of land with an address of 351 Southern Boulevard in the City of Albany, Albany County, New York (the “Land”).
 - (B) Construction: the construction on the Land of an approximately 60,000 square-foot, 4-story building (the “Facility”).
 - (C) Equipment component: the acquisition and installation therein and thereon of related fixtures, machinery, equipment and other tangible personal (collectively, the “Equipment”) (the Land, the Facility, and the Equipment being collectively referred to as the “Project Facility”).
 - (D) Lease: The Project Facility will be owned by the Company and operated as a hotel with an indoor pool, fitness center, bar and lounge, and any other directly and indirectly related activities.

II. PRIOR ACTION ON PROJECT:

3. Environmental Proceedings:
 - (A) SEQR classification of the Project: confirming (a) the City of Albany Planning Board determination that the Project constitutes an “Unlisted Action” and (b) the issuance of a “negative declaration”.
 - (B) SEQR Lead Agency: City of Albany Planning Board.
 - (C) Date of Lead Agency Action: February 15, 2018.
 - (D) Date of Agency Action: March 21, 2019.
4. Inducement Proceedings:
 - (A) Public Hearing Resolution: adopted on February 21, 2019.
 - (B) Public Hearing:
 - (1) Mailed to Affected Taxing Jurisdictions: February 28, 2019.
 - (2) Date Posted: February 28, 2019.
 - (3) Date Published: March 2, 2019 in the Daily Gazette.
 - (4) Date of Public Hearing: March 13, 2019.
 - (5) Location of Public Hearing: offices of the City of Albany Industrial Development Agency located at 21 Lodge Street in City of Albany, Albany County, New York.

III. PROPOSED AGENCY ACTION ON MARCH 21, 2019:

5. SEQR Resolution: Confirming SEQR Resolution.
6. Commercial/Retail Findings Resolution: Determining Project is a “commercial project”. Retail - located in distressed area.
7. Approving Resolution: Approving the Project and the proposed financial assistance.

8. Mayor's Approval: Anticipated March/April, 2019.

IV. DETAILS OF PROPOSED STRAIGHT LEASE TRANSACTION:

9. Relationship of Agency to Company: The Agency will acquire, construct and install the Project Facility and lease the Project Facility to the Company pursuant to the Lease Agreement.
10. Business Terms:
 - (A) The Agency fee is \$66,600 (1/2 of 1% of \$13,320,000 representing the project cost).
 - (B) The Agency will not be providing real property tax abatements.
11. Basic Documents:
 - (A) Underlying Lease from the Company to the Agency.
 - (B) License Agreement from the Company to the Agency.
 - (C) Bill of Sale to Agency.
 - (D) Lease Agreement by and between the Company and the Agency.
 - (E) Section 875 GML Recapture Agreement.
 - (F) Uniform Agency Project Agreement.
12. Proposed Closing Date: April/May, 2019.
13. Agency Special Counsel: Hodgson Russ LLP, Albany, New York.

**RESOLUTION CONFIRMING SEQR DETERMINATION
MUKURA, INC. PROJECT**

A regular meeting of City of Albany Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency") was convened in public session at the office of the Department of Development and Planning located at 21 Lodge Street in the City of Albany, Albany County, New York on March 21, 2019 at 12:15 o'clock p.m., local time.

The meeting was called to order by the (Vice) Chair of the Agency and, upon roll being called, the following members of the Agency were:

PRESENT:

Tracy L. Metzger	Chair
Susan Peto	Vice Chair
Hon. Darius Shahinfar	Treasurer
Lee E. Eck, Jr.	Secretary
Dominick Calsolaro	Member
Jahkeen Hoke	Member
Robert T. Schofield, Esq.	Member

ABSENT:

AGENCY STAFF PRESENT INCLUDED THE FOLLOWING:

Sarah Reginelli	Chief Executive Officer
Mark Opalka	Chief Financial Officer
Ashley Mohl	Senior Economic Developer II, Capitalize Albany Corporation
Joseph Landy	Senior Economic Developer II, Capitalize Albany Corporation
Andrew Corcione	Economic Developer, Capitalize Albany Corporation
Michael Bohne	Communications & Marketing, Capitalize Albany Corporation
Genevieve Zurowski	Executive Assistant, Capitalize Albany Corporation
William G. Kelly, Jr., Esq.	Agency Counsel
A. Joseph Scott, III, Esq.	Special Agency Counsel

The following resolution was offered by _____, seconded by _____, to wit:

Resolution No. 0319-__

**RESOLUTION CONCURRING IN THE DETERMINATION BY CITY OF ALBANY
PLANNING BOARD, AS LEAD AGENCY FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
OF THE MUKURA, INC. PROPOSED PROJECT.**

WHEREAS, City of Albany Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency") is authorized and empowered by the provisions of Chapter 1030 of the 1969 Laws of New York, constituting Title 1 of

Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law, Chapter 24 of the Consolidated Laws of New York, as amended (the "Enabling Act") and Chapter 325 of the 1974 Laws of New York, as amended, constituting Section 903-a of said General Municipal Law (said Chapter and the Enabling Act being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Act") to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing of commercial facilities, among others, for the purpose of promoting, attracting and developing economically sound commerce and industry to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State of New York, to improve their prosperity and standard of living, and to prevent unemployment and economic deterioration; and

WHEREAS, to accomplish its stated purposes, the Agency is authorized and empowered under the Act to acquire, construct and install one or more "projects" (as defined in the Act) or to cause said projects to be acquired, constructed and installed, and to convey said projects or to lease said projects with the obligation to purchase; and

WHEREAS, in February, 2019, Mukura, Inc., a State of New York corporation (the "Company"), submitted an application (the "Application") to the Agency, a copy of which Application is on file at the office of the Agency, which Application requested that the Agency consider undertaking a project (the "Project") for the benefit of the Company, said Project consisting of the following: (A) (1) the acquisition of an interest in an approximately 1.8 acre parcel of land with an address of 351 Southern Boulevard in the City of Albany, Albany County, New York (the "Land"), (2) the construction on the Land of an approximately 60,000 square-foot, 4-story building (the "Facility"), and (3) the acquisition and installation therein and thereon of related fixtures, machinery, equipment and other tangible personal property (the "Equipment") (the Land, the Facility, and the Equipment being collectively referred to as the "Project Facility"), all of the foregoing to be owned by the Company and operated as a hotel with an indoor pool, fitness center, bar and lounge, and any other directly and indirectly related activities; (B) the granting of certain "financial assistance" (within the meaning of Section 854(14) of the Act) with respect to the foregoing, including potential exemptions from certain sales and use taxes and mortgage recording taxes (collectively, the "Financial Assistance"); and (C) the lease (with an obligation to purchase) or sale of the Project Facility to the Company or such other person as may be designated by the Company and agreed upon by the Agency; and

WHEREAS, by resolution adopted by the members of the Agency on February 21, 2019 (the "Public Hearing Resolution"), the Agency authorized a public hearing to be held pursuant to Section 859-a of the Act with respect to the Project; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the authorization contained in the Public Hearing Resolution, the Chief Executive Officer of the Agency (A) caused notice of a public hearing of the Agency (the "Public Hearing") pursuant to Section 859-a of the Act, to hear all persons interested in the Project and the financial assistance being contemplated by the Agency with respect to the Project, to be mailed on February 28, 2019 to the chief executive officers of the county and of each city, town, village and school district in which the Project Facility is to be located, (B) caused notice of the Public Hearing to be posted on February 28, 2019 at Albany City Hall located at 24 Eagle Street in the City of Albany, Albany County, New York, as well as on the Agency's website, (C) caused notice of the Public Hearing to be published on March 2, 2019 in the Daily Gazette, a newspaper of general circulation available to the residents of the City of Albany, New York, (D) conducted the Public Hearing on March 13, 2019 at 12:00 o'clock p.m., local time at offices of the Agency located at 21 Lodge Street in the City of Albany, Albany County, New York, and (E) prepared a report of the Public Hearing (the "Public Hearing Report") fairly summarizing the views presented at such Public Hearing and caused copies of said Public Hearing Report to be made available to the members of the Agency; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law, Chapter 43-B of the Consolidated Laws of New York, as amended (the “SEQR Act”) and the regulations (the “Regulations”) adopted pursuant thereto by the Department of Environmental Conservation of the State of New York (collectively with the SEQR Act, “SEQRA”), the Agency has been informed that (1) the City of Albany Planning Board (the “Planning Board”) was designated to act as “lead agency” with respect to the Project, and (2) the Planning Board issued a Determination of Non Significance on February 15, 2018 (the “Negative Declaration”), attached hereto as Exhibit A, determining that the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation and installation of the Project Facility will not have a “significant effect on the environment”; and

WHEREAS, the Agency is an “involved agency” with respect to the Project and the Agency now desires to concur in the determination by the Planning Board, as “lead agency” with respect to the Project, to acknowledge receipt of a copy of the Negative Declaration and to indicate whether the Agency has any information to suggest that the Planning Board was incorrect in determining that the Project will not have a “significant effect on the environment” pursuant to SEQRA and, therefore, that no environmental impact statement need be prepared with respect to the Project;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MEMBERS OF CITY OF ALBANY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The Agency has received copies of, and has reviewed, the Application, the environmental assessment form and the Negative Declaration (collectively, the “Reviewed Documents”) and, based upon said Reviewed Documents, the Agency hereby ratifies and concurs in the designation of the Planning Board as “lead agency” with respect to the Project under SEQRA (as such quoted term is defined in SEQRA).

Section 2. The Agency hereby determines that the Agency has no information to suggest that the Planning Board was incorrect in determining that the Project will not have a “significant effect on the environment” pursuant to the SEQRA and, therefore, that an environmental impact statement need not be prepared with respect to the Project (as such quoted phrase is used in SEQRA).

Section 3. The members of the Agency are hereby directed to notify the Planning Board of the concurrence by the Agency that the Planning Board shall be the “lead agency” with respect to the Project, and to further indicate to the Planning Board that the Agency has no information to suggest that the Planning Board was incorrect in its determinations contained in the Negative Declaration.

Section 4. This Resolution shall take effect immediately.

The question of the adoption of the foregoing Resolution was duly put to a vote on roll call, which resulted as follows:

Tracy L. Metzger	VOTING	_____
Susan Pedo	VOTING	_____
Hon. Darius Shahinfar	VOTING	_____
Lee E. Eck, Jr.	VOTING	_____
Dominick Calsolaro	VOTING	_____
Jahkeen Hoke	VOTING	_____
Robert T. Schofield, Esq.	VOTING	_____

The foregoing Resolution was thereupon declared duly adopted.

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) SS.:
COUNTY OF ALBANY)

I, the undersigned (Assistant) Secretary of City of Albany Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”), DO HEREBY CERTIFY that I have compared the foregoing annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the members of the Agency, including the Resolution contained therein, held on March 21, 2019 with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same is a true and correct copy of said original and of such Resolution contained therein and of the whole of said original so far as the same relates to the subject matters therein referred to.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that (A) all members of the Agency had due notice of said meeting; (B) said meeting was in all respects duly held; (C) pursuant to Article 7 of the Public Officers Law (the “Open Meetings Law”), said meeting was open to the general public, and due notice of the time and place of said meeting was duly given in accordance with such Open Meetings Law; and (D) there was a quorum of the members of the Agency present throughout said meeting.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that, as of the date hereof, the attached Resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended, repealed or rescinded.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Agency this 21st day of March, 2019.

(Assistant) Secretary

(SEAL)

EXHIBIT A
NEGATIVE DECLARATION
- SEE ATTACHED -

Project : Agency Use Only (Information)
 Date :

Full Environmental Assessment Form
Part 3 - Evaluation of the Magnitude and Importance of Project Impacts
and
Determination of Significance

Part 3 provides the reasons in support of the determination of significance. The lead agency must complete Part 3 for every question in Part 2 where the impact has been identified as potentially moderate to large or where there is a need to explain why a particular element of the proposed action will not, or may, result in a significant adverse environmental impact.

Based on the analysis in Part 3, the lead agency must decide whether to require an environmental impact statement to further assess the proposed action or whether available information is sufficient for the lead agency to conclude that the proposed action will not have a significant adverse environmental impact. By completing the certification on the next page, the lead agency can complete its determination of significance.

Reasons Supporting This Determination:

To complete this section:

- Identify the impact based on the Part 2 responses and describe its magnitude. Magnitude considers factors such as severity, size or extent of an impact.
- Assess the importance of the impact. Importance relates to the geographic scope, duration, probability of the impact occurring, number of people affected by the impact and any additional environmental consequences if the impact were to occur.
- The assessment should take into consideration any design element or project changes.
- Repeat this process for each Part 2 question where the impact has been identified as potentially moderate to large or where there is a need to explain why a particular element of the proposed action will not, or may, result in a significant adverse environmental impact.
- Provide the reason(s) why the impact may, or will not, result in a significant adverse environmental impact
- For Conditional Negative Declarations identify the specific condition(s) imposed that will modify the proposed action so that no significant adverse environmental impacts will result.
- Attach additional sheets, as needed.

The City of Albany Planning Board concludes that the proposed action will not have a significant adverse environmental impact.

Determination of Significance - Type 1 and Unlisted Actions

SEQR Status: ☐ Type 1 ☒ Unlisted

Identify portions of EAF completed for this Project: ☒ Part 1 ☒ Part 2 ☒ Part 3

<p>Upon review of the information recorded on this EAF, as noted, plus this additional support information</p> <hr/> <hr/>	
<p>and considering both the magnitude and importance of each identified potential impact, it is the conclusion of the City of Albany Planning Board _____ as lead agency that:</p>	
<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. This project will result in no significant adverse impacts on the environment, and, therefore, an environmental impact statement need not be prepared. Accordingly, this negative declaration is issued.</p>	
<p><input type="checkbox"/> B. Although this project could have a significant adverse impact on the environment, that impact will be avoided or substantially mitigated because of the following conditions which will be required by the lead agency:</p> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	
<p>There will, therefore, be no significant adverse impacts from the project as conditioned, and, therefore, this conditioned negative declaration is issued. A conditioned negative declaration may be used only for UNLISTED actions (see 6 NYCRR 617.d).</p>	
<p><input type="checkbox"/> C. This Project may result in one or more significant adverse impacts on the environment, and an environmental impact statement must be prepared to further assess the impact(s) and possible mitigation and to explore alternatives to avoid or reduce those impacts. Accordingly, this positive declaration is issued.</p>	
<p>Name of Action: 351 Southern Boulevard, Albany, NY 12209</p>	
<p>Name of Lead Agency: City of Albany Planning Board</p>	
<p>Name of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency: Albert DeSalvo</p>	
<p>Title of Responsible Officer: Chair of Planning Board</p>	
<p>Signature of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency: <i>Albert R DeSalvo</i></p>	<p>Date: February 15, 2018</p>
<p>Signature of Preparer (if different from Responsible Officer)</p>	<p>Date:</p>
<p>For Further Information:</p> <p>Contact Person: Yasmine Robinson</p> <p>Address: 200 Henry Johnson Boulevard, Suite #3, Albany, NY 12210</p> <p>Telephone Number: (518) 465-6066</p> <p>E-mail: yrobinson@albanyny.gov</p>	
<p>For Type 1 Actions and Conditioned Negative Declarations, a copy of this Notice is sent to:</p> <p>Chief Executive Officer of the political subdivision in which the action will be principally located (e.g., Town / City / Village of)</p> <p>Other involved agencies (if any)</p> <p>Applicant (if any)</p> <p>Environmental Notice Bulletin: http://www.dec.ny.gov/enb/enb.html</p>	

PRINT FULL FORM

Page 2 of 2

**COMMERCIAL/RETAIL FINDINGS RESOLUTION
MUKURA, INC. PROJECT**

A regular meeting of City of Albany Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”) was convened in public session at the office of the Department of Development and Planning located at 21 Lodge Street in the City of Albany, Albany County, New York on March 21, 2019 at 12:15 o’clock p.m., local time.

The meeting was called to order by the (Vice) Chair of the Agency and, upon roll being called, the following members of the Agency were:

PRESENT:

Tracy L. Metzger	Chair
Susan Pado	Vice Chair
Hon. Darius Shahinfar	Treasurer
Lee E. Eck, Jr.	Secretary
Dominick Calsolaro	Member
Jahkeen Hoke	Member
Robert T. Schofield, Esq.	Member

ABSENT:

AGENCY STAFF PRESENT INCLUDED THE FOLLOWING:

Sarah Reginelli	Chief Executive Officer
Mark Opalka	Chief Financial Officer
Ashley Mohl	Senior Economic Developer II, Capitalize Albany Corporation
Joseph Landy	Senior Economic Developer II, Capitalize Albany Corporation
Andrew Corcione	Economic Developer, Capitalize Albany Corporation
Michael Bohne	Communications & Marketing, Capitalize Albany Corporation
Genevieve Zurowski	Executive Assistant, Capitalize Albany Corporation
William G. Kelly, Jr., Esq.	Agency Counsel
A. Joseph Scott, III, Esq.	Special Agency Counsel

The following resolution was offered by _____, seconded by _____, to wit:

Resolution No. 0319-____

RESOLUTION (A) DETERMINING THAT THE PROPOSED MUKURA, INC. (THE “COMPANY”) PROJECT IS A COMMERCIAL PROJECT, AND (B) MAKING CERTAIN FINDINGS REQUIRED UNDER THE GENERAL MUNICIPAL LAW.

WHEREAS, City of Albany Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”) is authorized and empowered by the provisions of Chapter 1030 of the 1969 Laws of New York, constituting Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law, Chapter 24 of the Consolidated Laws of New York, as

amended (the “Enabling Act”) and Chapter 325 of the 1974 Laws of New York, as amended, constituting Section 903-a of said General Municipal Law (said Chapter and the Enabling Act being hereinafter collectively referred to as the “Act”) to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing of commercial, manufacturing and industrial facilities, among others, for the purpose of promoting, attracting and developing economically sound commerce and industry to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State of New York, to improve their prosperity and standard of living, and to prevent unemployment and economic deterioration; and

WHEREAS, to accomplish its stated purposes, the Agency is authorized and empowered under the Act to acquire, construct and install one or more “projects” (as defined in the Act) or to cause said projects to be acquired, constructed and installed, and to convey said projects or to lease said projects with the obligation to purchase; and

WHEREAS, February, 2019 , Mukura, Inc., a New York State corporation (the “Company”) submitted an application (the “Application”) to the Agency, a copy of which Application is on file at the office of the Agency, which Application requested that the Agency consider undertaking a project (the “Project”) for the benefit of the Company, said Project consisting of the following: (A) (1) the acquisition of an interest in an approximately 1.8 acre parcel of land with an address of 351 Southern Boulevard in the City of Albany, Albany County, New York (the “Land”), (2) the construction on the Land of an approximately 60,000 square-foot, 4-story building (the “Facility”), and (3) the acquisition and installation therein and thereon of related fixtures, machinery, equipment and other tangible personal property (the “Equipment”) (the Land, the Facility, and the Equipment being collectively referred to as the “Project Facility”), all of the foregoing to be owned by the Company and operated as a hotel with an indoor pool, fitness center, bar and lounge, and any other directly and indirectly related activities; (B) the granting of certain “financial assistance” (within the meaning of Section 854(14) of the Act) with respect to the foregoing, including potential exemptions from certain sales and use taxes and mortgage recording taxes (collectively, the “Financial Assistance”); and (C) the lease (with an obligation to purchase) or sale of the Project Facility to the Company or such other person as may be designated by the Company and agreed upon by the Agency; and

WHEREAS, by resolution adopted by the members of the Agency on February 21, 2019 (the “Public Hearing Resolution”), the Agency authorized a public hearing to be held pursuant to Section 859-a of the Act with respect to the Project; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the authorization contained in the Public Hearing Resolution, the Chief Executive Officer of the Agency (A) caused notice of a public hearing of the Agency (the “Public Hearing”) pursuant to Section 859-a of the Act, to hear all persons interested in the Project and the financial assistance being contemplated by the Agency with respect to the Project, to be mailed on February 28, 2019 to the chief executive officers of the county and of each city, town, village and school district in which the Project Facility is to be located, (B) caused notice of the Public Hearing to be posted on February 28, 2019 at Albany City Hall located at 24 Eagle Street in the City of Albany, Albany County, New York, as well as on the Agency’s website, (C) caused notice of the Public Hearing to be published on March 2, 2019 in the Daily Gazette, a newspaper of general circulation available to the residents of the City of Albany, New York, (D) conducted the Public Hearing on March 13, 2019 at 12:00 o’clock p.m., local time at offices of the Agency located at 21 Lodge Street in the City of Albany, Albany County, New York, and (E) prepared a report of the Public Hearing (the “Public Hearing Report”) fairly summarizing the views presented at such Public Hearing and caused copies of said Public Hearing Report to be made available to the members of the Agency; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law, Chapter 43-B of the Consolidated Laws of New York, as amended (the “SEQR Act”) and the regulations (the “Regulations”) adopted pursuant thereto by the Department of Environmental Conservation of the State of New York (collectively with the SEQR Act, “SEQRA”), by resolution adopted by the members of the Agency on March 21, 2019 (the “SEQR Resolution”), the Agency (A) concurred in the determination that the City of Albany Planning Board (the “Planning Board”) is the “lead agency” with respect to SEQRA and (B) acknowledged receipt of a negative declaration from the Planning Board issued on February 15, 2018 (the “Negative Declaration”), in which the Planning Board determined that the Project would not have a significant adverse environmental impact on the environment, and therefore, that an environmental statement need not be prepared with respect to the Project; and

WHEREAS, in Opinion of the State Comptroller Number 85-51, the State Comptroller indicated that the determination whether a project that consists of the construction of an apartment house is a commercial activity within the meaning of the Act is to be made by local officials based upon all of the facts relevant to the proposed project, and that any such determination should take into account the stated purpose of the Act, that is, the promotion of employment opportunities and the prevention of economic deterioration; and

WHEREAS, to aid the Agency in determining whether the Project qualifies for Financial Assistance as a commercial project within the meaning of the Act, the Agency has reviewed the following (collectively, the “Project Qualification Documents”): (A) the Application, including the attached Cost Benefit Analysis; and (B) Albany 2030 Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Agency has given due consideration to the Project Qualification Documents, and to representations by the Company that although the Project constitutes a project where facilities or property that are primarily used in making retail sales to customers who personally visit such facilities constitute more than one-third of the total project cost, the Project is located within census tracts 20/26 in the City of Albany which census tract 26 is considered to be a distressed census tract and therefore the Project is contiguous to or within a distressed census tract and therefore is in a “highly distressed area”, as that term is defined in Section 854(18) of the Act; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 862(2)(b) of the Act, the Agency would be authorized to provide financial assistance in respect of the Project provided that the obligation of the Agency to proceed with the Project was subject to certain conditions, including (1) following compliance with the procedural requirements of Section 859-a of the Act, a finding by the Agency that the Project would preserve permanent, private sector jobs in the State of New York or increase the overall number of permanent, private sector jobs in the State of New York and (2) confirmation by the Mayor of the City of Albany of the proposed action by the Agency with respect to the Project; and

WHEREAS, having complied with the requirements of SEQRA and Section 859-a of the Act with respect to the Project, the Agency now desires, pursuant to Section 862(2)(c) of the Act, to make its final findings with respect to the Project and its final determination whether to proceed with the Project;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MEMBERS OF CITY OF ALBANY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Based upon an examination of the Project Qualification Documents and based further upon the Agency's knowledge of the area surrounding the Project and such further investigation of the Project and its economic effects as the Agency has deemed appropriate, the Agency makes the following findings and determinations with respect to the Project:

A. The Project is located in an area having a mixture of residential, not-for-profit, commercial, retail, and service uses.

B. The Project Qualification Documents make the following comments/findings regarding housing in the Albany:

- Encourage investment in urban land and buildings for employment and housing
- Increase job opportunities for all residents

C. That undertaking the Project is consistent with the Project Qualification Documents and will assist and maintain current and future residential and commercial development and expansion in the neighborhood area.

D. The Company has informed representatives of the Agency that the Project is expected to create approximately 25 full time permanent, private sector jobs.

E. The Company has informed representatives of the Agency that the Company is not aware of any adverse employment impact caused by the undertaking of the Project.

Section 2. Based upon the foregoing review of the Project Qualification Documents and based further upon the Agency's knowledge of the area surrounding the Project Facility and such further investigation of the Project and its economic effects as the Agency has deemed appropriate, the Agency makes the following determinations with respect to the Project:

A. That although the Project does constitute a project where facilities or property that are primarily used in making retail sales to customers who personally visit such facilities constitute more than one-third of the total project cost, the Project is located in a "highly distressed area" (as defined in the Act).

B. That (1) the Project Facility will provide necessary infrastructure for area employers and businesses, (2) the completion of the Project Facility will have an impact upon the creation, retention and expansion of employment opportunities in the City of Albany and in the State of New York, and (3) the completion of the Project will assist in promoting employment opportunities and assist in preventing economic deterioration in the City of Albany and in the State of New York.

C. That the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation and installation of the Project Facility is essential to the retention of existing employment and the creation of new employment opportunities and is essential to the prevention of economic deterioration of businesses and neighborhoods located in the City of Albany.

D. That the Project constitutes a "commercial" project, within the meaning of the Act.

E. That the undertaking of the Project will serve the public purposes of the Act by preserving and creating permanent private sector jobs in the State of New York.

Section 3. Having reviewed the Public Hearing Report, and having considered fully all comments contained therein, and based upon the findings contained in Section 1 above, the Agency hereby determines to proceed with the Project and the granting of the financial assistance described in the

notice of the Public Hearing; provided, however, that no financial assistance shall be provided to the Project by the Agency unless and until the Mayor of the City of Albany, New York, as chief executive officer of the City of Albany, New York, shall, pursuant to Section 862(2)(c) of the Act, confirm the proposed action of the Agency with respect to the Project.

Section 4. This Resolution shall take effect immediately.

The question of the adoption of the foregoing Resolution was duly put to a vote on roll call, which resulted as follows:

Tracy L. Metzger	VOTING	_____
Susan Pedo	VOTING	_____
Hon. Darius Shahinfar	VOTING	_____
Lee E. Eck, Jr.	VOTING	_____
Dominick Calsolaro	VOTING	_____
Jahkeen Hoke	VOTING	_____
Robert T. Schofield, Esq.	VOTING	_____

The foregoing Resolution was thereupon declared duly adopted.

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) SS.:
COUNTY OF ALBANY)

I, the undersigned (Assistant) Secretary of City of Albany Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”), DO HEREBY CERTIFY that I have compared the foregoing annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the members of the Agency, including the Resolution contained therein, held on March 21, 2019 with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same is a true and correct copy of said original and of such Resolution contained therein and of the whole of said original so far as the same relates to the subject matters therein referred to.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that (A) all members of the Agency had due notice of said meeting; (B) said meeting was in all respects duly held; (C) pursuant to Article 7 of the Public Officers Law (the “Open Meetings Law”), said meeting was open to the general public, and due notice of the time and place of said meeting was duly given in accordance with such Open Meetings Law; and (D) there was a quorum of the members of the Agency present throughout said meeting.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that, as of the date hereof, the attached Resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended, repealed or rescinded.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Agency this 21st day of March, 2019.

(Assistant) Secretary

(SEAL)

**APPROVING RESOLUTION
MUKURA, INC. PROJECT**

A regular meeting of City of Albany Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”) was convened in public session at the office of the Department of Development and Planning located at 21 Lodge Street in the City of Albany, Albany County, New York on March 21, 2019 at 12:15 o’clock p.m., local time.

The meeting was called to order by the (Vice) Chair of the Agency and, upon roll being called, the following members of the Agency were:

PRESENT:

Tracy L. Metzger	Chair
Susan Pedo	Vice Chair
Hon. Darius Shahinfar	Treasurer
Lee E. Eck, Jr.	Secretary
Dominick Calsolaro	Member
Jahkeen Hoke	Member
Robert T. Schofield, Esq.	Member

ABSENT:

AGENCY STAFF PRESENT INCLUDED THE FOLLOWING:

Sarah Reginelli	Chief Executive Officer
Mark Opalka	Chief Financial Officer
Ashley Mohl	Senior Economic Developer II, Capitalize Albany Corporation
Joseph Landy	Senior Economic Developer II, Capitalize Albany Corporation
Andrew Corcione	Economic Developer, Capitalize Albany Corporation
Michael Bohne	Communications & Marketing, Capitalize Albany Corporation
Genevieve Zurowski	Executive Assistant, Capitalize Albany Corporation
William G. Kelly, Jr., Esq.	Agency Counsel
A. Joseph Scott, III, Esq.	Special Agency Counsel

The following resolution was offered by _____, seconded by _____, to wit:

Resolution No. 0319-__

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING EXECUTION OF DOCUMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH A LEASE/LEASEBACK TRANSACTION FOR A PROJECT FOR MUKURA, INC. (THE “COMPANY”).

WHEREAS, City of Albany Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”) is authorized and

empowered by the provisions of Chapter 1030 of the 1969 Laws of New York, constituting Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law, Chapter 24 of the Consolidated Laws of New York, as amended (the "Enabling Act") and Chapter 325 of the 1974 Laws of New York, as amended, constituting Section 903-a of said General Municipal Law (said Chapter and the Enabling Act being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Act") to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing of commercial, manufacturing and industrial facilities, among others, for the purpose of promoting, attracting and developing economically sound commerce and industry to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State of New York, to improve their prosperity and standard of living, and to prevent unemployment and economic deterioration; and

WHEREAS, to accomplish its stated purposes, the Agency is authorized and empowered under the Act to acquire, construct and install one or more "projects" (as defined in the Act) or to cause said projects to be acquired, constructed and installed, and to convey said projects or to lease said projects with the obligation to purchase; and

WHEREAS, in February, 2019, Mukura, Inc., a State of New York corporation (the "Company"), submitted an application (the "Application") to the Agency, a copy of which Application is on file at the office of the Agency, which Application requested that the Agency consider undertaking a project (the "Project") for the benefit of the Company, said Project consisting of the following: (A) (1) the acquisition of an interest in an approximately 1.8 acre parcel of land with an address of 351 Southern Boulevard in the City of Albany, Albany County, New York (the "Land"), (2) the construction on the Land of an approximately 60,000 square-foot, 4-story building (the "Facility"), and (3) the acquisition and installation therein and thereon of related fixtures, machinery, equipment and other tangible personal property (the "Equipment") (the Land, the Facility, and the Equipment being collectively referred to as the "Project Facility"), all of the foregoing to be owned by the Company and operated as a hotel with an indoor pool, fitness center, bar and lounge, and any other directly and indirectly related activities; (B) the granting of certain "financial assistance" (within the meaning of Section 854(14) of the Act) with respect to the foregoing, including potential exemptions from certain sales and use taxes and mortgage recording taxes (collectively, the "Financial Assistance"); and (C) the lease (with an obligation to purchase) or sale of the Project Facility to the Company or such other person as may be designated by the Company and agreed upon by the Agency; and

WHEREAS, by resolution adopted by the members of the Agency on February 21, 2019 (the "Public Hearing Resolution"), the Agency authorized a public hearing to be held pursuant to Section 859-a of the Act with respect to the Project; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the authorization contained in the Public Hearing Resolution, the Chief Executive Officer of the Agency (A) caused notice of a public hearing of the Agency (the "Public Hearing") pursuant to Section 859-a of the Act, to hear all persons interested in the Project and the financial assistance being contemplated by the Agency with respect to the Project, to be mailed on February 28, 2019 to the chief executive officers of the county and of each city, town, village and school district in which the Project Facility is to be located, (B) caused notice of the Public Hearing to be posted on February 28, 2019 at Albany City Hall located at 24 Eagle Street in the City of Albany, Albany County, New York, as well as on the Agency's website, (C) caused notice of the Public Hearing to be published on March 2, 2019 in the Daily Gazette, a newspaper of general circulation available to the residents of the City of Albany, New York, (D) conducted the Public Hearing on March 13, 2019 at 12:00 o'clock p.m., local time at offices of the Agency located at 21 Lodge Street in the City of Albany, Albany County, New York, and (E) prepared a report of the Public Hearing (the "Public Hearing Report") fairly summarizing the views presented at such Public Hearing and caused copies of said Public Hearing Report to be made available to the members of the Agency; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law, Chapter 43-B of the Consolidated Laws of New York, as amended (the “SEQR Act”) and the regulations (the “Regulations”) adopted pursuant thereto by the Department of Environmental Conservation of the State of New York (collectively with the SEQR Act, “SEQRA”), by resolution adopted by the members of the Agency on March 21, 2019 (the “SEQR Resolution”), the Agency (A) concurred in the determination that the City of Albany Planning Board (the “Planning Board”) is the “lead agency” with respect to SEQRA and (B) acknowledged receipt of a negative declaration from the Planning Board issued on February 15, 2018 (the “Negative Declaration”), in which the Planning Board determined that the Project would not have a significant adverse environmental impact on the environment, and therefore, that an environmental statement need not be prepared with respect to the Project; and

WHEREAS, by further resolution adopted by the members of the Agency on March 21, 2019 (the “Commercial/Retail Finding Resolution”), the Agency (A) determined that the Project constituted a “commercial project” within the meaning of the Act, (B) found that although the Project Facility appears to constitute a project where facilities or properties that are primarily used in making the retail sales of goods or services to customers who personally visit such facilities may constitute more than one-third of the costs of the Project, the Agency is authorized to provide financial assistance in respect of the Project pursuant to Section 862(2)(a) of the Act because the Project Facility is located in a highly distressed area, (C) determined, following a review of the Public Hearing Report, that the Project would serve the public purposes of the Act by preserving permanent private sector jobs in the State of New York, and (D) determined that the Agency would proceed with the Project and the granting of the Financial Assistance; provided however, that no financial assistance would be provided to the Project by the Agency unless and until the Mayor of City of Albany, as chief executive officer of City of Albany, New York, pursuant to Section 862(2)(c) of the Act, confirmed the proposed action of the Agency with respect to the Project; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 862(2) of the Act, prior to providing the Financial Assistance to the Project, the Mayor, as chief executive officer of the City of Albany, New York, must confirm the proposed action of the Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Agency has given due consideration to the Application, and to representations by the Company that (A) the granting by the Agency of the Financial Assistance with respect to the Project will be an inducement to the Company to undertake the Project in the City of Albany, New York and (B) the completion of the Project will not result in the removal of a plant or facility of any proposed occupant of the Project Facility from one area of the State of New York to another area in the State of New York and will not result in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of any occupant of the Project Facility located in the State of New York; and

WHEREAS, the Agency desires to encourage the Company to preserve and advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of City of Albany, New York by undertaking the Project in the City of Albany, New York; and

WHEREAS, in order to consummate the Project and the granting of the Financial Assistance described in the notice of the Public Hearing, the Agency proposes to enter into the following documents (hereinafter collectively referred to as the “Agency Documents”): (A) a certain lease to agency (the “Lease to Agency” or the “Underlying Lease”) by and between the Company, as landlord, and the Agency, as tenant, pursuant to which the Company will lease to the Agency a portion of the Land and all improvements now or hereafter located on said portion of the Land (collectively, the “Leased Premises”);

(B) a certain license agreement (the "License to Agency" or the "License Agreement") by and between the Company, as licensor, and the Agency, as licensee, pursuant to which the Company will grant to the Agency (1) a license to enter upon the balance of the Land (the "Licensed Premises") for the purpose of undertaking and completing the Project and (2) in the event of an occurrence of an Event of Default by the Company, an additional license to enter upon the Licensed Premises for the purpose of pursuing its remedies under the Lease Agreement (as hereinafter defined); (C) a lease agreement (and a memorandum thereof) (the "Lease Agreement") by and between the Agency and the Company, pursuant to which, among other things, the Company agrees to undertake the Project as agent of the Agency and the Company further agrees to lease the Project Facility from the Agency and, as rental thereunder, to pay the Agency's administrative fee relating to the Project and to pay all expenses incurred by the Agency with respect to the Project; (D) a uniform agency project agreement (the "Uniform Agency Project Agreement") by and between the Agency and the Company regarding the granting of the financial assistance and the potential recapture of such assistance; (E) a certain recapture agreement (the "Section 875 GML Recapture Agreement") by and between the Company and the Agency, required by the Act, regarding the recovery or recapture of certain sales and use taxes; (F) a sales tax exemption letter (the "Sales Tax Exemption Letter") to ensure the granting of the sales tax exemption which forms a part of the Financial Assistance; (G) a New York State Department of Taxation and Finance form entitled "IDA Appointment of Project Operator or Agency for Sales Tax Purposes" (the form required to be filed pursuant to Section 874(9) of the Act) (the "Thirty-Day Sales Tax Report") and any additional report to the Commissioner of the State Department of Taxation and Finance concerning the amount of sales tax exemption benefit for the Project (the "Additional Thirty-Day Project Report"); (H) if the Company intends to finance the Project with borrowed money, a mortgage and any other security documents and related documents (collectively, the "Mortgage") from the Agency and the Company to the Company's lender with respect to the Project ("the "Lender"), which Mortgage will grant a lien on and security interest in the Project Facility to secure a loan from the Lender to the Company with respect to the Project (the "Loan"); (I) if the Company intends to request the Agency to appoint (1) the Company, as agent of the Agency and (2) a contractor or contractors, as agent(s) of the Agency prior to closing on the Project and the Lease Agreement, agency and indemnification agreements, interim Section 875 GML recapture agreements, interim sales tax exemption letters and interim thirty-day sales tax reports (collectively, the "Interim Documents") and (J) various certificates relating to the Project (the "Closing Documents");

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MEMBERS OF CITY OF ALBANY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. All action taken by the Chief Executive Officer of the Agency with respect to the Public Hearing with respect to the Project is hereby ratified and confirmed.

Section 2. The law firm of Hodgson Russ LLP is hereby appointed Special Agency Counsel to the Agency with respect to all matters in connection with the Project. Special Counsel for the Agency is hereby authorized, at the expense of the Company, to work with the Company, counsel to the Company, counsel to the Agency and others to prepare, for submission to the Agency, all documents necessary to effect the transactions contemplated by this Resolution. Special Agency Counsel has prepared and submitted an initial draft of the Agency Documents to staff of the Agency.

Section 3. The Agency hereby finds and determines that:

(A) By virtue of the Act, the Agency has been vested with all powers necessary and convenient to carry out and effectuate the purposes and provisions of the Act and to exercise all powers granted to it under the Act;

(B) The Project constitutes a "project," as such term is defined in the Act;

(C) The Project site is located entirely within the boundaries of City of Albany, New York;

(D) It is estimated at the present time that the costs of the planning, development, acquisition, construction, reconstruction and installation of the Project Facility (collectively, the "Project Costs") will be approximately \$13,320,000;

(E) The completion of the Project will not result in the removal of a plant or facility of any proposed occupant of the Project Facility from one area of the State of New York to another area in the State of New York and will not result in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of any occupant of the Project Facility located in the State of New York;

(F) Although the Project constitutes a project where facilities or property that are primarily used in making retail sales to customers who personally visit such facilities constitute more than one-third of the total project cost, the Company has represented to the Agency that (i) the Project is located within census tract 20/26, and census tract 26 is considered to be a distressed census tract, and census tract 20 is contiguous to census tract 26, and therefore, is in a "highly distressed area", as that term is defined in Section 854(18) of the Act, and (ii) completion of the Project will serve the public purposes of the Act by increasing the overall number of permanent, private sector jobs in the State of New York;

(G) The granting of the Financial Assistance by the Agency with respect to the Project will promote and maintain the job opportunities, general prosperity and economic welfare of the citizens of City of Albany, New York and the State of New York and improve their standard of living, and thereby serve the public purposes of the Act;

(H) The Agency has reviewed the Public Hearing Report and has fully considered all comments contained therein;

(I) The Project should receive the Financial Assistance in the form of exemptions based on an evaluation of the Project based on the Agency's Uniform Criteria for Evaluation of Projects Policy and the description of expected public benefits to occur as a result of this Project, as described on Exhibit A attached hereto; and

(J) It is desirable and in the public interest for the Agency to enter into the Agency Documents, except that for the Interim Documents, the following conditions shall be met prior to the Agency entering into the Interim Documents: (1) the term of the Interim Documents shall not exceed sixty (60) days, unless future extensions are consented to by the Agency in writing, (2) the Company shall have paid the Agency's administrative fee, (3) the Company and any contractors shall have delivered evidence of adequate insurance coverage protecting the Agency and (4) execution by the other parties thereto and delivery of same to the Agency of the Interim Documents.

Section 4. In consequence of the foregoing, the Agency hereby determines to: (A) accept the License Agreement; (B) lease the Project Facility to the Company pursuant to the Lease Agreement; (C) acquire, construct and install the Project Facility, or cause the Project Facility to be acquired, installed and constructed; (D) enter into the Uniform Agency Project Agreement; (E) enter into the Section 875 GML Recapture Agreement; (F) secure the Loan by entering into the Mortgage; and (G) grant the Financial Assistance with respect to the Project; provided, however, that no financial assistance shall be provided to the Project by the Agency

unless and until the Mayor of the City of Albany, New York, as chief executive officer of the City of Albany, New York, shall, pursuant to Section 862(2)(c) of the Act, confirm the proposed action of the Agency with respect to the Project.

Section 5. The Agency is hereby authorized (A) to acquire a license in the Licensed Premises pursuant to the License Agreement, (B) to acquire a leasehold interest in the Leased Premises pursuant to the Underlying Lease, (C) to acquire title to the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale (the "Bill of Sale to Agency") from the Company to the Agency, and (D) to do all things necessary or appropriate for the accomplishment thereof, and all acts heretofore taken by the Agency with respect to such acquisitions are hereby approved, ratified and confirmed; provided, however, that no financial assistance shall be provided to the Project by the Agency unless and until the Mayor of the City of Albany, New York, as chief executive officer of the City of Albany, New York, shall, pursuant to Section 862(2)(c) of the Act, confirm the proposed action of the Agency with respect to the Project.

Section 6. The Agency is hereby authorized to acquire, construct and install the Project Facility as described in the Lease Agreement and to do all things necessary or appropriate for the accomplishment thereof, and all acts heretofore taken by the Agency with respect to such acquisition, construction and installation are hereby ratified, confirmed and approved; provided, however, that no financial assistance shall be provided to the Project by the Agency unless and until the Mayor of the City of Albany, New York, as chief executive officer of the City of Albany, New York, shall, pursuant to Section 862(2)(c) of the Act, confirm the proposed action of the Agency with respect to the Project.

Section 7. The Chair (or Vice Chair) of the Agency, with the assistance of Agency Counsel and/or Special Counsel, is authorized to negotiate and approve the form and substance of the Agency Documents.

Section 8. (A) The Chair (or Vice Chair) of the Agency is hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver the Agency Documents, and, where appropriate, the Secretary (or Assistant Secretary) of the Agency is hereby authorized to affix the seal of the Agency thereto and to attest the same, all in the forms thereof as the Chair (or Vice Chair) shall approve, the execution thereof by the Chair (or Vice Chair) to constitute conclusive evidence of such approval.

(B) The Chair (or Vice Chair) of the Agency is hereby further authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to designate any additional Authorized Representatives of the Agency (as defined in and pursuant to the Lease Agreement).

Section 9. The officers, employees and agents of the Agency are hereby authorized and directed for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency to do all acts and things required or provided for by the provisions of the Agency Documents, and to execute and deliver all such additional certificates, instruments and documents, to pay all such fees, charges and expenses and to do all such further acts and things as may be necessary or, in the opinion of the officer, employee or agent acting, desirable and proper to effect the purposes of the foregoing Resolution and to cause compliance by the Agency with all of the terms, covenants and provisions of the Agency Documents binding upon the Agency.

Section 10. This Resolution shall take effect immediately.

The question of the adoption of the foregoing Resolution was duly put to a vote on roll call, which resulted as follows:

Tracy L. Metzger	VOTING	_____
Susan Peto	VOTING	_____
Hon. Darius Shahinfar	VOTING	_____
Lee E. Eck, Jr.	VOTING	_____
Dominick Calsolaro	VOTING	_____
Jahkeen Hoke	VOTING	_____
Robert T. Schofield, Esq.	VOTING	_____

The foregoing Resolution was thereupon declared duly adopted.

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) SS.:
COUNTY OF ALBANY)

I, the undersigned (Assistant) Secretary of City of Albany Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”), DO HEREBY CERTIFY that I have compared the foregoing annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the members of the Agency, including the Resolution contained therein, held on March 21, 2019 with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same is a true and correct copy of said original and of such Resolution contained therein and of the whole of said original so far as the same relates to the subject matters therein referred to.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that (A) all members of the Agency had due notice of said meeting; (B) said meeting was in all respects duly held; (C) pursuant to Article 7 of the Public Officers Law (the “Open Meetings Law”), said meeting was open to the general public, and due notice of the time and place of said meeting was duly given in accordance with such Open Meetings Law; and (D) there was a quorum of the members of the Agency present throughout said meeting.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that, as of the date hereof, the attached Resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended, repealed or rescinded.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Agency this 21st day of March, 2019.

(Assistant) Secretary

(SEAL)

EXHIBIT A

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT EVALUATION AND EXPECTED PUBLIC BENEFITS

MUKURA INC. PROJECT

Pursuant to the City of Albany Industrial Development Agency's (the "Agency") Uniform Criteria for the Evaluation of Projects Policy, the following general uniform criteria were utilized by the "Agency" to evaluate and select the project for which the Agency can provide financial assistance. In the discussions had between the Project Beneficiary and the Agency with respect to the Project Beneficiary's request for Financial Assistance from the Agency with respect to the Project, the Project Beneficiary has represented to the Agency that the Project is expected to provide the following benefits to the Agency and/or to the residents of City of Albany, Albany County, New York (the "Public Benefits"):

Description of Evaluation Criteria/Benefit		Applicable to Project (indicate Yes or No)		Criteria Assessment/ Expected Benefit
1.	Retention direct and indirect of existing jobs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Project will increase the level of activity in a developing commercial district, thereby promoting the retention of existing jobs.</p> <p>The Company expects that the Project will result in the retention and creation of employment in the retail, restaurant, entertainment and office operations located in the surrounding area.</p>
2.	Creation of direct and indirect new permanent jobs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Project will increase the level of activity in a developing commercial district, thereby promoting the creation of new permanent jobs.</p> <p>The Project will create 25 new full time equivalent jobs.</p> <p>The Company expects that the Project will result in the retention and creation of employment in the retail, restaurant, entertainment, service and office operations located in the surrounding area.</p>
3.	Estimated value of tax exemptions	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>The exemptions have been weighed against the cumulative benefits of the Project.</p>

				<p>NYS Sales and Compensating Use Tax Exemption: \$475,000</p> <p>Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption: \$105,000</p> <p>Real Property Tax Exemption: 485B</p>
4.	Private sector investment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	Project applicant expects to invest over \$13 million of private investment in the Project.
5.	Likelihood of Project being accomplished in a timely fashion	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>High likelihood that Project will be accomplished in a timely fashion.</p> <p>The Project has received Planning Board Approval from the City of Albany.</p> <p>The Project has received a term sheet and letter of intent for Project Financing.</p> <p>The Applicant has an option to purchase the property.</p>
6.	Extent of new revenue provided to local taxing jurisdictions.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	Project will result in new revenue to local taxing jurisdictions under the proposed 485B program through the City of Albany.
7.	Other:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>The Project will develop a vacant property into a hotel within the City of Albany.</p> <p>The Project will have a positive revitalizing effect on the community by creating activity in a challenging location within a key commercial section of the City, benefiting neighboring businesses and consumers.</p> <p>The Project will help retain existing commercial tenants and retailers in the neighborhood.</p> <p>The Project meets the intent and furthers the implementation of the following City of Albany strategic initiatives: Albany 2030.</p>